# Linear synthesis of the branched pentasaccharide repeats of O-antigens from Shigella flexneri 1a and 1b demonstrating the major steric hindrance associated with type-specific glucosylation 

Jason Hargreaves, Yann Le Guen, Catherine Guerreiro, Karine Descroix, Laurence S Mulard

## To cite this version:

Jason Hargreaves, Yann Le Guen, Catherine Guerreiro, Karine Descroix, Laurence S Mulard. Linear synthesis of the branched pentasaccharide repeats of O-antigens from Shigella flexneri 1a and 1b demonstrating the major steric hindrance associated with type-specific glucosylation. Organic \& Biomolecular Chemistry, 2014, 12 (39), pp.7728-7749. 10.1039/c4ob01200c . pasteur-02043357

HAL Id: pasteur-02043357
https://pasteur.hal.science/pasteur-02043357
Submitted on 20 Feb 2019

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire HAL, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

# Organic \& Biomolecular Chemistry 

## Accepted Manuscript



## Organic \& Biomolecular Chemistry



This is an Accepted Manuscript, which has been through the Royal Society of Chemistry peer review process and has been accepted for publication.

Accepted Manuscripts are published online shortly after acceptance, before technical editing, formatting and proof reading. Using this free service, authors can make their results available to the community, in citable form, before we publish the edited article. We will replace this Accepted Manuscript with the edited and formatted Advance Article as soon as it is available.

You can find more information about Accepted Manuscripts in the Information for Authors.

Please note that technical editing may introduce minor changes to the text and/or graphics, which may alter content. The journal's standard Terms \& Conditions and the Ethical guidelines still apply. In no event shall the Royal Society of Chemistry be held responsible for any errors or omissions in this Accepted Manuscript or any consequences arising from the use of any information it contains.

Cite this: DOI: 10.1039/x0xx00000x

Received 00th January 2012
Accepted 00th January 2012

DOI: 10.1039/x0xx00000x
www.rsc.org/

# Linear synthesis of the branched pentasaccharide repeats of O -antigens from Shigella flexneri 1a and 1b demonstrating major steric hindrance associated to type-specific glucosylation 

Jason M. Hargreaves, $\ddagger \S^{a, b}$ Yann Le Guen, $\ddagger^{a, b, c}$ Catherine Guerreiro, ${ }^{a, b}$ Karine Descroix\# $\#^{a, b}$ and Laurence A. Mulard* ${ }^{* a, b}$


#### Abstract

Shigella flexneri serotypes 1 b and 1a are Gram-negative enteroinvasive bacteria causing shigellosis in humans. The O-antigen from S. flexneri 1b is a $\{\rightarrow 2)-[3 \mathrm{Ac} / 4 \mathrm{Ac}]-\alpha-\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{Rhap}$ $(1 \rightarrow 2)$ - $\alpha$-L-Rhap- $(1 \rightarrow 3)$-[2Ac]- $\alpha-$ L-Rhap- $(1 \rightarrow 3)$-[ $\alpha-$ D-Glc $p-(1 \rightarrow 4)]-\beta-\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Glc} p \mathrm{NAc}-(1 \rightarrow\}_{\mathrm{n}}$ branched polysaccharide $\left(\left\{_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{AB}_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}\right\}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$. It is identical to that from $S$. flexneri 1a, except for the $2_{C}$-acetate. A concise synthesis of disaccharide ED , trisaccharides ${ }_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ and $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$, tetrasaccharides $B_{A c} C(E) D$ and $B C(E) D$, pentasaccharides $A B_{A c} C(E) D$ and $A B C(E) D$, is described starting from a $2-N$-acetyl-D-glucosaminide acceptor and using the imidate glycosylation chemistry. The E residue was efficiently introduced via a potent stereoselective $[\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{D}]$ coupling. In contrast, harsh conditions and appropriate tuning of the donor were required for a high yielding [C + ED] glycosylation. Irrespective of the level of steric bulk at residue C , glycosylation at $\mathrm{O}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ of the ED acceptor generated a major change of conformation of the D residue within the obtained $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ trisaccharide, as attested by NMR data. Proper manipulation of the constrained $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ trisaccharide was necessary to proceed with the stepwise chain elongation at $\mathrm{O}-3_{\mathrm{C}}$ of an acceptor having the $2_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{O}$-acetyl already in place. The protected intermediates went through a one- to three-step deprotection sequence to give the propyl glycoside targets, as portions of the O-antigens from both S. flexneri 1a and 1b. Protecting group removal was clearly associated with conformational relief, yielding oligosaccharides, for which NMR data were consistent with a ${ }^{4} \mathrm{C}_{1}$ conformation for the 3,4-di-$O$-glycosylated residue D , as in the native bacterial polymers.


## Introduction

Shigella flexneri are gram-negative enteroinvasive bacteria. As the major agents of endemic shigellosis - an acute rectocolitis otherwise known as bacillary dysentery - in human, they represent an important cause of diarrhoeal disease worldwide, especially among children in developing countries. ${ }^{1}$ Renewed awareness of the burden of shigellosis in this population boosted by the growing spread of resistant strains has accelerated the search for novel vaccine strategies. ${ }^{2}$ The ongoing development of synthetic carbohydratebased immunogens targeting the most prevalent $S$. flexneri serotypes is part of this effort. ${ }^{3}$ The strategy in place entails complete identification of the protective carbohydrate epitopes, that is to say the saccharide structures recognized by antibodies protective against infection, prior to any in vivo study. ${ }^{4}$ At least 17 S . flexneri serotypes and subtypes have been identified. ${ }^{5}$ They differ by the chemical nature of the lipopolysaccharide (LPS) embedded in their outer membrane, and in particular by the structure of their O -antigen ( $\mathrm{O}-$ Ag ), that is the polysaccharide component of their LPS. The latter
contributes to virulence. It is also a major target of the acquired immunity stimulated by clinical infection. ${ }^{2}$

Although exceptions do exist, most S. flexneri O-Ags have a common linear backbone defined by a tetrasaccharide unit comprising three L-rhamnose residues $(\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}, \mathbf{C})$ and a $N$-acetyl-D-glucosamine residue (D). Differences between S. flexneri serotypes are mainly associated with the phage-encoded site selective modification of the $\mathbf{A B C D}$ unit with $\alpha$-Dglucopyranosyl residues (E) and/or O-acetyl groups (Ac). ${ }^{6,}{ }^{7}$ Moreover, several recently revised structures from S. flexneri O-Ags have outlined the frequent occurrence of nonstoichiometric O-acetylation in this family of bacterial polysaccharide antigens. ${ }^{5}$ Yet, the function of this substitution pattern is not clear. As part of an ongoing study on S. flexneri $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Ag}$ chemical diversity in relation to antigenicity and protective epitope identification, we have previously synthesized panels of $S$. flexneri-related oligosaccharides $\alpha$-Dglucosylated at either $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{A}}$, ${ }^{8,9} \mathrm{OH}-4_{\mathrm{C}}$, ${ }^{10,11}$ or $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{B}}{ }^{12}{ }^{12}$ Owing to their glucosylation pattern, the corresponding
synthetic oligosaccharides represent portions from S. flexneri O-Ags featuring group factor 7,8 , and type factors II and V, respectively. Moreover, oligosaccharides related to the O-Ags from $S$. flexneri serotypes 2 a (SF2a), ${ }^{13} 3 \mathrm{a}$ (SF3a), ${ }^{14}$ and 6 (SF6), ${ }^{15,}{ }^{16}$ were designed so as to also encompass the O acetylation patterns found in the natural polysaccharides, when appropriate. In particular, O-acetylation at position $2_{\mathrm{C}}$, as found in SF3a, characterizes group factor $6 .^{5}$


Fig. 1 Structure of the biological repeating units of the O-Ags from SF1b (top) and SF1a (bottom), ${ }_{A C} A B_{A C} C(E) D$ (I) and ${ }_{A C} A B C(E) D$ (II), respectively. ${ }^{17}$

Herein, we tackle for the first time the synthesis of fragments of the O-Ags from S. flexneri 1a (SF1a) and 1b (SF1b), two relevant serotypes in the field. ${ }^{18-21}$ The two surface polysaccharides of interest have the $\alpha$-D-Glc $p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\beta$-DGlc $p$ NAc branching pattern in common (Fig. 1), a feature related to type factor I in the $S$. flexneri classification. ${ }^{5,22} \mathrm{On}$ the one hand, the branched pentasaccharide $\mathbf{I}\left({ }_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{AB}_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}\right)$, whereby residue C is O -acetylated in a non-stoichiometric manner at position 2, defines the biological repeating unit of the $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Ag}$ from SF1b. ${ }^{17}$ On the other hand, the branched pentasaccharide analogue II ( $\left.{ }_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{ABC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}\right)$, which has a free $2_{\mathrm{C}^{-}}$ OH , reflects the biological repeating unit of the $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Ag}$ from $\mathrm{SFla} .^{17} \mathrm{It}$ is of note that residue A is O-acetylated at position 3 in a similar non-stoichiometric extent in both pentasaccharide repeats I and II.

In this context, we report the first synthesis of $S$. flexneri dito pentasaccharides having the $\alpha$-D-Glc $p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\beta-\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Glc} p \mathrm{NAc}$ (ED) moiety at their reducing end. All synthetic targets, including the ED disaccharide, represent parts of the SF1b OAg. They are synthesized as their propyl glycosides. Moreover, oligosaccharides synthesized with a free $2_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{OH}$ also exemplify segments of the SF1a O-Ag. In particular, the pentasaccharides $\mathrm{AB}_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ and $\mathrm{ABC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ correspond to the biological repeating units of the O-Ags from SF1b and SF1a, albeit nonO -acetylated at rhamnose A, respectively. The corresponding $3_{\mathrm{A}}-\mathrm{O}$-acetyl oligosaccharides were not considered herein owing to the known propensity for acetyl migration at all positions within a terminal rhamnose residue.

## Results and discussion

The $2_{\text {c }}$-acetate, 1,2 -cis stereochemistry at the E-D linkage, and 3,4-di- $O$-glycosylation of the $N$-acetyl-D-glucosamine residue (D) occurring in pentasaccharide I were identified as key features in the SF1b targets and as possible synthetic challenges. Both SF1b and SF3a O-Ags express group factor 6, which is associated to the $2_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{Ac}$. Therefore, with regards to the first point, the synthetic design was inspired from the successful strategy previously established for the synthesis of SF3aspecific oligosaccharides. ${ }^{8,}{ }^{, 9,14}$ With a view to the early stage installation of the $2_{\mathrm{C}}-O$-acetyl group, the common precursor to
rhamnoses A and B was protected at $\mathrm{OH}-2$ with the orthogonal levulinyl (Lev) ester, to ensure anchimeric assistance during glycosylation. When considering the E-D linkage, a rapid literature survey evidenced that several syntheses of $\alpha$-D-Glc $p$ $(1 \rightarrow 4)-\beta$-D-Glc $p$ NAc disaccharides had been reported. Original attempts by enzymatic routes ${ }^{23}$ were followed by the development of diverse chemical pathways, which substantiated some limitations. For instance, a modest yield of the $\alpha$-D-glucosylation of benzyl 2-acetamido-3,6-di-O-benzyl2 -deoxy- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside was initially observed. It was tentatively explained by a strong steric compression at the acceptor site and successfully circumvented by use of a 2-acetamido-3- $O$-acetyl-1,6-anhydro-2-deoxy- $\beta$-D-glucopyranose acceptor. ${ }^{24}$ Yet, an excellent $84 \%$ yield of the $\alpha$-D-glucosylation product of the aforementioned benzyl glucosaminide acceptor was subsequently reported using a $2,3,4,6$-tetra-O-benzyl-Dglucopyranose precursor and different reaction conditions. ${ }^{25}$ In the same years, an alternative route to $\alpha$-D-Glc $p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\beta$-DGlc $p$ NAc glycosides was proposed in the context of SF1a. Azidonitration of maltal hexaacetate, which has the $\alpha-(1 \rightarrow 4)$ linkage already in place, into the corresponding 2 -azido $-1-\alpha / \beta-$ nitrate ( $47 \%$ ) was the key step. ${ }^{26}$ More recently, the synthesis of two pentasaccharides related to the $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Ag}$ from SF 1 a , the aminopentyl glycosides of segments C(E)DAB and BC(E)DA, was described. ${ }^{27}$ The construction of the E-D linkage involved a sophisticated intramolecular glycosylation strategy. Thus, using appropriately prearranged glycosides, the exemplified $\alpha-(1 \rightarrow 4)-$ linked ED disaccharides were obtained stereospecifically, in a good $70 \%$ yield. On the basis of this overview and convincing literature data, ${ }^{25}$ we chose to reinvestigate a more straightforward route to SF1a and SF1b-related oligosaccharides. It features commercially available 2,3,4,6-tetra- $O$-benzyl-D-glucose as precursor to residue E , as already successfully exploited in the synthesis of SF2a, ${ }^{28} \mathrm{SF} 3 \mathrm{a}^{8}$ and SF5a ${ }^{29}$ oligosaccharides. We examined first the glycosylation of an orthogonally protected 2 -acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-Dglucopyranoside acceptor (D) with easily accessible $2,3,4,6-$ tetra- $O$-benzyl-D-glucopyranosyl donors, next the coupling of the corresponding ED acceptor with suitable rhamnosyl C donors, and finally possible stepwise chain elongation strategies with rhamnoses B and A toward the propyl glycosides of pentasaccharides $\mathrm{AB}_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ and $\mathrm{ABC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$.

## Synthesis of the ED-Pr disaccharide (11)

Despite possible interference of the 2-acetamido moiety during glycosylation, allyl glycoside ${ }^{30} 4$ (Scheme 1), benzylated at O-6 and orthogonally protected with an acetyl group at O-3, was the precursor to the D reducing end residue common to all targets. It was prepared from glucosamine hydrochloride via the key triol ${ }^{31-34}$ 1. Thus, regioselective protection of the latter by treatment with benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal in the presence of catalytic camphor-10-sulfonic acid (CSA) in MeCN gave partially protected ${ }^{35} 2$ ( $93 \%$ ). Acetylation of the remaining hydroxyl group gave the fully protected ${ }^{36} \mathbf{3}$ (89\%) and subsequent reductive regioselective opening of the benzylidene acetal provided the $6-O$-benzyl derivative ${ }^{30} 4$ (86\%). The stepwise transformation of allyl glycoside $\mathbf{1}$ into acceptor $\mathbf{4}$ was performed on a 5.0 g scale with an acceptable overall $71 \%$ yield. We favoured this strategy for its robustness and crystalline intermediates - $\mathbf{2}$ and $\mathbf{3}$ - when working on a 10 g scale. In this case, the yield of the conversion of triol $\mathbf{1}$ into acceptor 4 reached $77 \%$.

Glycosylation of acceptor 4 was first attempted with the available perbenzylated thiophenyl glucopyranoside donor ${ }^{37} 5$


Scheme 1 Synthesis of disaccharides 11 and 16. Reagents and conditions: a) $\mathrm{PhCH}(\mathrm{OMe})_{2}, \mathrm{CSA}, \mathrm{MeCN}, \mathrm{rt}, 93 \%$; b) $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Pyr}, \mathrm{rt}, 89 \%$; c) $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}, \mathrm{TfOH}, \mathrm{DCM}, 86 \%$ d) $\mathbf{5}$, NIS, $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, see Table 1; e) 6, TMSOTf, DCM/Et ${ }_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $85 \%$ of $9 / 149: 1$; f) 7, TMSOTf, $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}$, $76 \%$ for 9 and 11\% for 14; g) $\mathrm{NaOMe}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 97 \%$; h) route 1. $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, 90 \%$ aq $\mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 50 \%$ for 11 and $12 \%$ for 12 or route $2 . \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$, $\mathrm{HCl}, 96 \%$ aq $\mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 2$ days, $70 \%$ for 11 or route 3. $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}, 96 \%$ aq $\mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 85 \%$ for 11 ; i) $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, 90 \%$ aq $\mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{rt}$; j) MeONa, $\mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 8 \%$ from 9/14 9:1; k) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, 90 \%$ aq $\mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{rt}, 67 \%$ for 16 and $19 \%$ for 17. rt: room temperature.

in the presence of stoichiometric $N$-iodosuccinimide (NIS) in combination with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (TfOH) or trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (TMSOTf) as the promoter. Glycosidic couplings were achieved in modest yields when using a slight excess of donor 5 at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in $2: 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Table 1, entries 1 and 2). Under these conditions, large
quantities of acceptor 4 were recovered. An increase in the amount of donor 5 to 5 equiv. resulted in an improved yield of the condensation (Table 1, entry 3). However, glycosylation at $\mathrm{OH}-4$ of acceptor 4 via this methodology proceeded with a maximum observed $\alpha / \beta$ selectivity of 7:1. Changing donor 5 for the more readily available glucopyranosyl trichloroacetimidate ${ }^{38}$ (TCA) 6 (Scheme 1) was the next step. The glycosylation was run in a mixture of DCM and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the ratio of which ( $3: 2$ to $2: 1$ ) was optimized to comply with solubility requirements on the one hand and glycosylation stereoselectivity on the other hand. Owing to the high donor propensity of TCA 6 as opposed to the poor reactivity of acceptor 4, the inverse procedure ${ }^{39}$ was applied. Pleasingly, proper tuning of the reaction conditions (Table 1, entry 4) permitted isolation of the coupling products as a $9: 1 \quad \alpha / \beta$ mixture of diastereoisomers in a good $85 \%$ yield. Subsequent treatment of the glycosylation product with methanolic sodium methoxide gave the expected alcohol 10 in $70 \%$ yield over two steps and the $\beta$-linked diastereoisomer 15 ( $7 \%$ over two steps). This product distribution was in agreement with the good $\alpha / \beta$ stereoselectivity of the coupling step. The kinetics of deacetylation of the $\alpha$-linked and $\beta$-linked disaccharides differed, with a faster reaction in the case of the former. Attempts to exploit this difference were unsuccessful and completion of the transesterification step for the two isomers was necessary for a proper isolation of acceptor 10. Moreover, partial conversion of donor 6 into the corresponding $N$ glycoside ${ }^{40} 8$ could not be avoided during glycosylation. For that reason, conditions optimized for TCA 6 were applied to the more recently disclosed $N$-phenyltrifluoroacetimidoyl (NPTFA) analogue ${ }^{41}$ (7). Advantageously, the reaction was run at room temperature in this case (Table 1, entry 5). These conditions were compatible with the use of an enhanced $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{DCM}$ ratio, in favour of the required $\alpha$-D-glucosylation. Moreover, while the separation of the $\alpha / \beta$ condensation products was initially found problematic, optimized coupling conditions using donor 7 allowed to achieve an excellent $76 \%$ yield of the pure $\alpha-$ linked disaccharide 9, as ascertained by NMR analysis (NMR spectroscopic data for $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}}: \delta=97.3 \mathrm{ppm},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}=169.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ). In this case, the $\beta$-linked isomer 14 (NMR spectroscopic data for $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}}: \delta=102.8 \mathrm{ppm},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}=162.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) was isolated in a meaningful $11 \%$ yield. These data suggested that a good $9: 1 \alpha / \beta$ ratio was again reached at the coupling step. Deacetylation of the major glycosylation product 9 readily gave acceptor 10 (97\%). Gratifyingly, despite appearing somewhat less stereoselective than published procedures, ${ }^{25}$ appropriate control of the well-established imidate chemistry ${ }^{42,43}$ allowed to reach a reproducible $70-73 \%$ isolated yield of the $\alpha$-linked disaccharide 10 over two steps. Whether by means of crystalline TCA 6 or of the more stable NPTFA 7, it provides a promising route with regards to multigram diasetereoselective formation of an ED intermediate ready for chain elongation.

Conventional hydrogenolysis of disaccharide 10, and concomitant reduction of the allyl aglycon, provided the ED target 11 as its propyl glycoside ( $50 \%$ ) following RP-MPLC purification. This somewhat low yield was in part explained by the isolation of a meaningful amount of the corresponding hemiacetal ${ }^{25} \mathbf{1 2}(12 \%)$, suggesting that partial degradation had occurred. A similar, albeit more controlled, procedure was adopted to convert the $\beta$-linked disaccharide $\mathbf{1 5}$ to the propyl glycoside isomer 16. While the yield of the expected 16 reached $67 \%$, loss of the aglycon could not be avoided, and hemiacetal 17 was also isolated (19\%) following RP-MPLC purification. Under the above conditions, the conversion of
disaccharide 10 into the ED-Pr disaccharide $\mathbf{1 1}$ was attained in a good 70\% yield.

## Synthesis of the ${ }_{A c} C(E) D-P r(23)$ and $C(E) D-P r(29)$ trisaccharides.

In an attempt to minimize the number of deprotection steps to reach the target trisaccharides 23 and 29, the orthogonally protected rhamnosyl donor 21, having an acetyl group at position 2 and a para-methoxybenzyl (PMB) ether at position 3 , was selected as a precursor to residue C (Scheme 2). It was easily prepared in 8 steps from L-rhamnose monohydrate via allyl 4 -O-benzyl-3-O-para-methoxybenzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnoside ${ }^{16}$ (18). Acetylation of the remaining hydroxyl group gave the fully protected $19(91 \%)$, which was converted to hemiacetal 20 following a two-step anomeric deallylation procedure ( $97 \%$ ). Finally, the latter was transformed into the TCA donor 21 ( $94 \%$ ) by reaction with trichloroacetonitrile in the presence of catalytic DBU (1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene).


Scheme 2 Synthesis of the C(E)D-Pr trisaccharides O-acetylated at residue C or not. Reagents and conditions: a) $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Pyr}, \mathrm{rt}, 91 \%$; b) i. $\left[\operatorname{Ir}(\mathrm{COD})\left\{\mathrm{PCH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)_{2}\right\}_{2}\right]^{+} \mathrm{PF}_{6}{ }^{-}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{rt}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$; ii. $\mathrm{I}_{2}, \mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$, $97 \%$; c) $\mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, \mathrm{DBU}, \mathrm{DCE}, \mathrm{rt}, 1 \mathrm{~h}, 94 \%$; d) 10, Toluene, see Table 2; e) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, 96 \%$ aq. EtOH, $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{rt}, 2$ days, $47 \%$ for $\mathbf{2 3 / 2 4 / 2 5}$ as a $4: 5: 1$ mix, $23 \%$ for $\mathbf{2 6} / \mathbf{2 7 / 2 8}$ as a complex mix; f) MeONa, MeOH, rt, $69 \%$.

| Table $\mathbf{2}$ Attempts at $\alpha$-L-rhamnosylation at $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ of acceptor $\mathbf{1 0 .}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Entry | $\mathbf{2 1}$ <br> (equiv.) | Temperature | TMSOTf <br> (equiv.) | Reaction <br> time (h) | Yield of 22 <br> (brsm)* |
|  | 2.1 | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{rt}$ | 0.3 | 6 | - |
| 2 | 1.3 | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.3 | 3 | $40 \%(68 \%)$ |
| 3 | 1.5 | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.1 | 19 | $43 \%(87 \%)$ |
| 4 | 1.5 | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.3 | 1.5 | $81 \%(90 \%)$ |

* brsm: yield based on recovered starting material 10.

Attempts at the [ED +C ] condensation used an established methodology for coupling to rhamnose donors, somewhat adapted to the inherent steric hindrance of the reactive centre. Thus, TMSOTf-mediated glycosylation of a toluene solution containing acceptor $\mathbf{1 0}$ and a two-fold excess of donor $\mathbf{2 1}$ was performed at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt (Table 2, entry 1). It disappointingly resulted in decomposition of the donor. Gratifyingly, a gradual increase of the reaction temperature from $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ allowed the isolation of the desired trisaccharide together with
some recovered acceptor (Table 2, entry 2). Setting the reaction temperature to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and diminishing the amount of promoter (Table 2, entry 3) had no visible effect. Again, a large amount of acceptor 10 was recovered. In contrast, performing the condensation at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of 0.3 equiv. of TMSOTf generated a rewarding $81 \%$ glycosylation yield (Table 2, entry 4), while increasing the amount of donor led to a diminished yield of trisaccharide 22 (not shown). Next, Pd/C-mediated hydrogenolysis of the fully protected trisaccharide intermediate 22 in a slightly acidic alcoholic medium furnished the C(E)DPr target O-acetylated at rhamnose C (47\%). Owing to the propensity of acetyl moieties to migrate to vicinal hydroxyl groups, the hydrogenolysis product was isolated following RPMPLC purification as a 4:5:1 mixture of regioisomers 23, 24 and $\mathbf{2 5}$, O -acetylated at position $2_{\mathrm{C}}, 3_{\mathrm{C}}$, and $4_{\mathrm{C}}$, respectively (Scheme 2). As in the case of the hydrogenolysis of disaccharides 10 and 15, degradation occurred during this transformation. The corresponding hemiacetals 26-28 were isolated ( $23 \%$ ) as a complex mixture of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ O-acetylated regioisomers. As for disaccharides $\mathbf{1 0}$ and 15, it was hypothesized that the cleavage of the allyl aglycon occurring during the hydrogenolysis of trisaccharide 22 into 23 was caused by an unfavourable competition between alkene reduction and propen-1-yl hydrolysis. Gratifyingly however, there was no trace of acetate loss. In order to investigate further the outcome of the deprotection step yielding the desired ${ }_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ trisaccharide, an available fraction of mixed monoacetates 30 and 31 ( $3: 2$ based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR data, see below, Scheme 3) was submitted to $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ hydrogenolysis using the above conditions. In this case, the target trisaccharide was obtained in a good $74 \%$ yield as a $4: 5: 1$ mixture of regioisomers 23, 24 and 25, following RP-MPLC purification. In support to our previous observation, there was no trace of any acetate loss in this case. However, acetyl migration was still observed as expected. Interestingly, the final distributions of the O-acetylated regioisomers 23-25 were identical whether starting from the fully protected 22 or from a $3: 2 \mathrm{mix}$ of alcohols 30 and 31, suggesting that it is independent of the trisaccharide precursor. Subsequent treatment of a sample of mixed monoacetates 23-25 under Zemplén conditions provided propyl glycoside 29 in a non optimized $69 \%$ yield following RP-HPLC purification.

The isolation of hemiacetals upon conventional hydrogenolysis of allyl glycoside precursors has no precedent in our hands despite frequent use of the $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$-induced anomeric allyl to propyl conversion, whether in the case of allyl rhamnosides, ${ }^{14,16}$ (allyl galactopyranosid)uronates, ${ }^{15}$ or in the case of allyl glucosaminides. ${ }^{9}$ Puzzled by this phenomenon, we questioned the origin of the aglycon loss. It could not be explained by the quality of the catalyst neither by any peculiar experimental feature. However, anomeric deallylation in the presence of $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ catalyst in acidic alcohol medium has precedent. For example, the high yielding selective $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}-$ mediated conversion in acidic methanol of an allyl rhamnoside to the corresponding hemiacetal was reported. ${ }^{44}$ Referring to established procedures for $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$-mediated anomeric allyl cleavage, it is assumed that following $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$-induced allyl conversion into a propen-1-yl, which often requires forcing conditions, ${ }^{45,46}$ acid alcoholysis of the latter reveals the hemiacetal. ${ }^{44,46,47}$ Nevertheless, partial loss of the allyl moiety during isomerisation under neutral conditions, as observed during the final deprotection of disaccharide 10, has been occasionally reported. ${ }^{45}$ On that basis, our experimental observations were tentatively explained by a competition
between the kinetics of the $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$-mediated hydrogenation of the allyl moiety and that of the cleavage of a propenyl ether intermediate under the hydrogenolysis conditions. In the present case, this competition strongly impaired the formation of the propyl glycosides 11 and $\mathbf{1 6}$. To test this hypothesis, disaccharide 10 was reacted under conditions used for hydrogenolysis $(\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ in $90 \%$ aq. $\mathrm{EtOH}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ aq HCl 0.1 equiv., overnight, rt) in a saturated hydrogen atmosphere or in an Ar atmosphere. The former condition led to the clean formation of the ED-Pr (74\%). In contrast, in the absence of hydrogen disaccharide $\mathbf{1 0}$ evolved into a complex mixture of products. HRMS and NMR data demonstrated that the allyl moiety was strongly affected. Furthermore, in support to our observations, HRMS data (HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 856.3798, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{55} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 856.3723) clearly indicated the presence of detectable amounts of the corresponding hemiacetal 13. Undoubtedly, the hemiacetal/glycosides ratio increased with time (not described). As a general trend, under the conditions in use, dilution and reaction duration were identified as factors possibly interfering with allyl to propyl conversion. Running the reaction in a buffered medium ${ }^{48}$ may prevent hydrolysis while retaining the efficiency of the reduction process. Alternatively, the use of $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$, which is known to be more selective than Pd on charcoal, was considered to be a relevant option. Satisfactorily, under conventional hydrogenolysis conditions whereby $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ was replaced by $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}$ as the catalyst, the model compound $\mathbf{1 0}$ was converted to disaccharide 11 in a very good $85 \%$ yield, while no traces of hemiacetal 12 were detected.

## Synthesis of the $B_{A c} C(E) D-\operatorname{Pr}$ (47) and $B C(E) D-\operatorname{Pr}$ (48) tetrasaccharides.

Alternatively, oxidative removal of the PMB ether of the orthogonally protected trisaccharide 22 using ceric ammonium nitrate ( CAN ) in $\mathrm{MeCN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ enabled a fast and clean quantitative unmasking of $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{C}}$, giving alcohol 30 as the sole regioisomer, as ascertained by NMR analysis of the crude material (Scheme 3). Owing to the propensity of acetyl groups occurring in cis-diol systems to migrate to the vicinal hydroxyl moiety during column chromatography, acceptor 30 was used without further purification in the reaction with the known 3,4-di- $O$-benzyl donor $^{9}$ 32. Conventional TMSOTf-mediated glycosylation furnished tetrasaccharide $\mathbf{3 3}$ in an acceptable $58 \%$ yield from the fully protected 22 . Attempts to improve the yield of this two step transformation were met with complete failure (not described), and suggested poor reproducibility. Instead, we placed more confidence in the [BC +ED ] coupling reaction. Thus, the rhamnosyl TCA 32 was reacted with allyl rhamnoside ${ }^{49} 34$ to furnish rhamnobioside ${ }^{9} 35$, which in turn was converted to the corresponding TCA donor 37, via hemiacetal 36, as described. ${ }^{14}$ In agreement with the best conditions identified for the $[C+E D]$ coupling, the condensation of the latter with disaccharide 10 was set up in toluene at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of 0.3 equiv. of TMSOTf. Despite these harsh conditions, the reaction did not go to completion, showing only a $50 \%$ conversion. Moreover, tetrasaccharide 33 could not be isolated as pure material. This route was therefore abandoned. Evidence for the poor reactivity of $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ in acceptor $\mathbf{1 0}$ was provided by the formation of the $\alpha-(1 \leftrightarrow 1)$ - $\beta$-linked tetrasaccharide 38 (HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 1445.5952, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{80} \mathrm{H}_{94} \mathrm{O}_{23} \mathrm{Na} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} \quad$ 1445.6136; NMR spectroscopic data for $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}$ and $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}: \delta=91.6 \mathrm{ppm},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}$ $=161.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $97.5 \mathrm{ppm},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}=175.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, respectively) arising as a major side reaction from the glycosylation of





38


Scheme 3 Synthesis of tetrasaccharide 33 via a $[B+C(E) D]$ coupling or a [BC + ED] coupling. Reagents and conditions: a) CAN, MeCN/H2O, rt; b) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{HCl}, 90 \%$ aq EtOH, rt, 1 day, $74 \%$; c) MeONa, $\mathrm{MeOH}, 69 \%$; d) TMSOTf, Toluene, $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $58 \%$ over two steps; e,f,g) see ref. 14 ; h) TMSOTf, Toluene, $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 50 \%$ conversion at the most.
hemiacetal 36 with TCA 37 . The corresponding $\alpha-(1 \leftrightarrow 1)-\alpha-$ linked tetrasaccharide 39 (HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z$ 1445.5952, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{80} \mathrm{H}_{94} \mathrm{O}_{23} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1445.6084; NMR spectroscopic data for both $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}$ and $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}: \delta=92.2 \mathrm{ppm},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}=173.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) was also isolated, albeit in a minimal amount. These recurrent discouraging outcomes led us to consider an alternative route.

Thus, chain elongation at $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ of disaccharide $\mathbf{1 0}$ was next attempted with the $3,4-$ di- $O$-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha / \beta$-Lrhamnosyl trichloroacetimidate ${ }^{50}$ (40). Donor 40 does not feature the required orthogonal set of protecting groups. However, it is more stable and more readily available ( 3 steps, $82 \%$ ) than its $3-O-\mathrm{PMB}$ counterpart ( 4 steps, $72 \%$ ) starting from allyl 4- $O$-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnoside, ${ }^{51}$ a common precursor in our laboratory. Moreover, an easy differentiation between the $3_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{OH}$ and $2_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{OH}$ at the $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ trisaccharide level proceeded as anticipated (Scheme 4). To our satisfaction, the reaction conditions developed for the condensation of acceptor 10 and orthogonally protected donor $\mathbf{2 1}$ were successfully applied to


Scheme 4 Synthesis of tetrasaccharides $B_{A C} C(E) D-\operatorname{Pr}(46)$ and $B C(E) D-\operatorname{Pr}$ (47) via a [ $\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}+(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}]$ coupling. Reagents and conditions: a) TMSOTf, Toluene, $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 81 \%$; b) $\mathrm{MeONa}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 99 \%$; c) i. $\mathrm{MeC}(\mathrm{OMe})_{3}, \mathrm{PTSA}$, $\mathrm{MeCN}, \mathrm{rt}$; ii. $80 \%$ aq $\mathrm{AcOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 99 \%$; d) See Table; e) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Pyr}$, $\mathrm{AcOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 96 \%$; f) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{HCl}, 90 \%$ aq. EtOH, rt, 90\%; g) MeONa, $\mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 60 \%$.

| Entry | $\begin{gathered} 32 \\ \text { equiv. } \end{gathered}$ | Promoter (0.2 equiv.) | Solvent / <br> Temperature | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ \text { (corrected } \\ \text { yield) } \end{gathered}$ | Side-products (yield) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1.2 | TMSOTf | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 34\% | 43 (23\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30/31 (29\%) |
| 2 | 1.2 | TMSOTf | Toluene / rt | 81\% | - \# |
| 3 | 1.3 | TMSOTf | Toluene / rt | 74\% | 43 (6\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30/31 (11\%) |
| 4 | 1.3 | TBSOTf | Toluene / rt | 90\% | - |
| 5 | 1.3 | TBSOTf | Toluene / rt | 83\% | 44 (6\%) |
|  |  |  |  | (89\%) |  |

\# The reaction was run on a small scale ( 150 mg of acceptor 30).
the glycosylation of the same acceptor and donor $\mathbf{4 0}$. Whether the condensation was performed on milligram or gram amounts of acceptor, trisaccharide 41 was isolated in an acceptable $81 \%$ yield. Conventional deacetylation gave diol 42 (99\%), which was in turn regioselectively acetylated at the axial hydroxyl group to give acceptor $\mathbf{3 0}$. This two-step conversion of the fully protected 41 into the $2_{\mathrm{C}^{-}}-\mathrm{O}$-acetylated 30 ( $99 \%$ over two steps, no purification) can be compared advantageously with the former strategy (Scheme 2), especially since trisaccharide $\mathbf{3 0}$ is this time free of any interfering contaminants. Having identified a feasible route to a $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ acceptor having the $2_{\mathrm{C}}$-acetate already in place, its condensation with donor $\mathbf{3 2}$ was the next step (Table 3). Running the reaction at low temperature in diethyl ether in the presence of TMSOTf gave the coupling product in $34 \%$ yield, while silylation of the acceptor to give the unreactive trisaccharide 43 (23\%) was identified as a major side reaction (Table 3, entry 1). To our satisfaction, changing diethyl ether for toluene and performing the reaction at room
temperature resulted in an improved yield (81\%) of tetrasaccharide 33 (Table 3, entry 2). However, the robustness of the conditions was questioned since large quantities of the silylated acceptor 43 (6\%), and of the remaining 30 in combination with regioisomer 31 ( $11 \%$ ), were isolated when working an a larger scale (Table 3, entry 3). Gratifyingly, when tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (TBSOTf) was used as the promoter, the yield of tetrasaccharide 33 reached $90 \%$ (Table 3, entry 4). However, silylation of the acceptor resulting in trisaccharide 44 (6\%) could not be avoided when working on gram amounts and the yield of the condensation dropped to $83 \%$ (Table 3, entry 5). As in the case of the trimethyl silyl derivative 43 , the silylated 44 was isolated as a single regioisomer. While the yield of the glycosylation was thought acceptable, the fact that silylation at the acceptor site occurs despite the use of room temperature and of the bulky TBSOTf as promoter suggests interference with glycosylation at the acceptor site. Removal of the $2_{\mathrm{B}}$-levulinyl ester of the glycosylation product 33 by reaction with hydrazine hydrate in pyridine/AcOH was high yielding (96\%). The resulting alcohol 45 could serve either as an intermediate for the synthesis of $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ and $\mathrm{BC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ targets, or as an acceptor in the synthesis of pentasaccharide 51 (Scheme 5). In the first place, conventional Pd/C-promoted benzyl ether hydrogenolysis and concomitant allyl reduction gave the propyl glycoside 46 in an excellent $90 \%$ yield after RP-MPLC purification. As expected, the isolated $2_{\mathrm{C}}$-acetate was stable in conventional hydrogenolysis conditions. Moreover, although the same hydrogenolysis conditions were used for the final deprotection of trisaccharides $\mathbf{3 0} / \mathbf{3 1}$ and tetrasaccharide 45, no traces of the product of anomeric deallylation was detected in the later case. Subsequent treatment of the acetylated 46 with methanolic sodium methoxide gave the $\mathrm{BC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ target 47 in a unoptimized $60 \%$ yield.

## Synthesis of the $\mathrm{AB}_{\mathrm{Ac}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\operatorname{Pr}$ (51) and $\mathrm{ABC}(E) \mathrm{D}-\operatorname{Pr}$ (52) pentasaccharides.

Alternatively, alcohol $\mathbf{4 5}$ was reacted with the rhamnosyl TCA 32 under conditions adapted for the [B + C(E)D] coupling, except that trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (TfOH) replaced TMSOTf in order to avoid any parasitic silylation at the reactive hydroxyl group. The condensation evolved as desired. Nevertheless, contamination with hemiacetal 48 was observed repeatedly and pentasaccharide 49 could not be isolated as pure material (not shown). Thus, the polluted glycosylation product was treated under conventional delevulination conditions to give pentasaccharide $\mathbf{5 0}$, whose $2_{\mathrm{A}}$ hydroxyl group was unmasked, in an acceptable $63 \%$ yield over two steps (Scheme 5). Next, the one-step Pd/C-mediated benzyl ether hydrogenolysis and concomitant allyl reduction gave the $\mathrm{AB}_{A c} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ pentasaccharide (51) in an excellent $92 \%$ yield after RP-MPLC purification. To our satisfaction, no trace of the product of anomeric deallylation was detected at the pentasaccharide stage. This outcome substantiates the result of the hydrogenolysis of tetrasaccharide 45. However, the differences in the behaviours of disaccharide $\mathbf{1 0}$ and trisaccharide $\mathbf{1 5}$ in comparison to the performances of trisaccharides 30/31, tetrasaccharide 45 and pentasaccharide 50, when submitted to similar $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ mediated deprotection conditions, remain unexplained. In particular, available data indicate that the change in the conformation of the pyranoside ring of a 3,4 -di- $O$-substituted residue D does not account for the disparity in the results of the hydrogenolysis reactions. Last, treatment of the $2_{\mathrm{C}}$-acetylated $\mathbf{5 1}$ with methanolic sodium


Scheme 5 Synthesis of the target pentasaccharides 51 and 52. Reagents and conditions: a) TfOH , Toluene, rt; b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, Pyr, $\mathrm{AcOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 63 \%$ over two steps; f) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{HCl}, 90 \%$ aq. $\mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 92 \%$; g) $\mathrm{MeONa}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 85 \%$.
methoxide resulted in its smooth conversion to the corresponding $\mathrm{ABC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Pr}$ target 52, which was isolated in a non optimized $85 \%$ yield following RP-MPLC purification.

## The SF1a/SF1b-specific 3,4-di-O-glucosylation pattern of N -acetyl-glucosamine: C(E)D.

$\beta$ - and $\alpha$-glycosides of 3,4-di-O-glycosyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose have been synthesized in various instances, owing to the implication of such trisaccharides as components of carbohydrates of biological importance. They have been identified as part of plant $N$-glycans, ${ }^{52}$ glycosphingolipids from parasites ${ }^{53},{ }_{54}$ lipopolysacharides others than those from $S$. flexneri, ${ }^{55,}{ }^{56}$ human milk oligosaccharides, ${ }^{57}$ and more generally as key constituents of the human glycome, including Lewis determinants. ${ }^{58}$ The latter have generated the most attractiveness in terms of synthesis. As a general trend, no synthetic difficulties associated to the 3,4-di-O-glycosylation of $N$-acetyl glucosamine have emerged, apart from observations related to the clearly established poor reactivity of the 4-OH group in a $N$-acetyl- $\beta$-D-glucosaminide acceptor. This phenomenon was studied exhaustively and even tentatively explained by use of computational analysis. ${ }^{59}$ It did not occur as a problem herein, likely owing to the excellent reactivity of the involved glucosyl donors. In contrast, $\alpha$-L-rhamnosylation at $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ of the ED acceptor 10 was found problematic in our hands. Reaction temperatures of $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at least were necessary for the glycosylation to proceed. As a reward for our perseverance in the quest for optimization, a good $81 \%$ yield was achieved in the presence of minor excess of donor (1.2 equiv. for TCA 40). The need for such uncommon reaction temperatures is supported by previous reports of low fucosylation yields at the 3-OH group of $(1 \rightarrow 4)-O$-glycosyl $-N$ -acetyl- $\beta$-d-glucosaminide acceptors, ${ }^{60,61}$ which were tentatively explained by steric hindrance at the reactive site. Moreover, analysis of the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra collected for trisaccharides 22, 30, 41 and 42 revealed some unconventional features for several signals assigned to the $N$-acetyl-Dglucosamine residue D (Table 4). In contrast to data characterizing the $\beta$ ED acceptor $\mathbf{1 5}$ (Table 4, entry 3), which
were consistent with the expected ${ }^{4} \mathrm{C}_{1}$ conformation for residue D, the coupling constants $J_{1,2}$ and ${ }^{1} J_{\text {CH }}$ measured for $N$-acetylglucosamine D within the protected trisaccharides (Table 4, Entries 4-7) strongly differed from those predictable for a $2-N$ -acetyl- $\beta$-D-glucopyranoside. ${ }^{62}$ The measured values suggested that the successful $\alpha$-L-rhamnosylation at the $3_{\mathrm{D}}-\mathrm{OH}$ of disaccharide $\mathbf{1 0}$ had caused a major conformational change at the D ring. It can be hypothesized that the glycosylation reaction required heating to overcome the energy barrier associated to this change in conformation. Removal of the benzyl protecting groups resulted in conformational release at the vicinal glycosidic linkages, as attested by the $J_{1,2}$ and ${ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}$ values measured for trisaccharides 23 and 29 (Table 4, Entries 8 and 9).

Table 4 Partial NMR data measured for residue $D$ as part of the ED disaccharides to $\mathrm{ABC}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ pentaccharides ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 298 \mathrm{~K}$ ).

| Entry | Compound | $J_{1,2}(\mathrm{~Hz})$ | ${ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CH}}(\mathrm{Hz})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $8.8^{*}$ | 163.8 |
| 2 | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 8.6 | 161.0 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 8.3 | 162.8 |
| 4 | $\mathbf{4 1}$ | $3.7^{*}$ | 170.7 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $3.7^{*}$ | 169.5 |
| 6 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ | $3.2^{*}$ | 171.4 |
| 7 | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $3.1^{*}$ | 170.7 |
| 8 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 7.4 | 163.9 |
| 9 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ | 7.8 | 162.9 |

* The H-1 signal partially overlapped with signals from benzylic protons. The $J_{1,2}$ coupling constant was measured using Jres NMR experiments.

Non-chair conformations of 3,4-di- O -glycosyl N -acetyl glucosamine have precedence. They are most often associated to poor experimental outcomes. ${ }^{63}$ In complement to extensive support from NMR spectroscopy analysis, ${ }^{64}$ and subsequent computational investigations, ${ }^{59}$ convincing evidence for these unlikely conformations have more recently emerged from structural data. ${ }^{65}$

## Conclusion

This study is part of a program aimed at a better understanding of the molecular specificity of recognition of Shigella flexneri LPS by protective mAbs by use of synthetic fragments of the O-Ags of interest. For the first time we have dealt with the synthesis of oligosaccharides specific for SF1a and SF1b. Except for the ED disaccharides, all novel oligosaccharides described herein have the 3,4-di- $O$-glycosyl- $N$-acetyl- $\beta$-dglucosaminide moiety (C(E)D) in common. As previously observed in the course of the synthesis of Lewis determinants and analogues thereof, our findings on protected intermediates encompassing the $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ moiety clearly demonstrate that the $N$ -acetyl-D-glucosamine ring (D) adopts a non conventional conformation. Conformational changes have occurred as a result of all successful ED to C(E)D conversions, independently of the protecting groups at the rhamnose donor (C). It is hypothesized that steric hindrance generated at $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ by the vicinal tetra-O-benzyl-D-glucopyranosyl residue governs the glycosylation outcomes. Nevertheless, conditions involving only a slight excess ( 1.2 equiv.) of TCA donor $\mathbf{4 0}$ were found for a high yielding [C + ED] coupling. Satisfactorily, the change of conformation of residue D did not interfere with subsequent chain elongation at $\mathrm{OH}-3_{\mathrm{C}}$, with residues B and A , respectively. Unfavourable kinetics led to partial aglycon
cleavage upon final protecting group removal at the di- and trisaccharide level. To our satisfaction, no such side-reaction was observed in the case of the tetra- and pentasaccharides. Besides, the final deprotection step led to conformational release at the D ring of all oligosaccharides bearing the $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{E}) \mathrm{D}$ branching pattern. The novel di- to pentasaccharides described herein - compounds $\mathbf{1 1}, \mathbf{2 3 - 2 5}, 29,46,47,51$, and 52 - will serve as probes to clarify the structural requirements for SF1b and/or SF1a O-Ag molecular recognition by protective mAbs.

## Experimental Section

## General

Anhydrous (anhyd.) solvents - including toluene (Tol), dichloromethane (DCM), tetrahydrofuran (THF), $N, N-$ dimethylformamide (DMF), methanol (MeOH), acetonitrile ( MeCN ), and pyridine - were delivered on molecular sieves and used as received. Additional solvents cited in the text are abbreviated as cHex (cyclohexane), and EtOAc (ethyl acetate), in addition to acetone. Reactions requiring anhyd. conditions were run under an argon (Ar) atmosphere, using dried glassware. $4 \AA$ Molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$ MS) were activated before use by heating under high vacuum. Analytical thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was performed with silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$, 0.25 mm pre-coated TLC aluminium foil plates. Compounds were visualized using $\mathrm{UV}_{254}$ and/or orcinol ( $1 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ ) in $10 \%$ aq. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ with charring. Flash column chromatography was carried out using silica gel (particle size 40-63 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ). RP-HPLC purification was carried out using a Kromasil $5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ C18 $100 \AA$ $10 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}$ semi-preparative column. RP-MPLC purification was carried out using a NucleoPrep $20 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ C18 $100 \AA 26 \times 313$ cm semi-preparative column). Unless stated otherwise, analytical RP-HPLC of the final compounds ( $\lambda=215 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) was carried out using an Aeris Peptide $3.6 \mu \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{C}_{18} 100 \AA 2.1 \times 100$ mm analytical column, eluting with a $0-20 \%$ linear gradient of MeCN in $0.08 \%$ aq. TFA over 20 min at a flow rate of 0.3 $\mathrm{mL} \cdot \mathrm{min}^{-1}$. NMR spectra were recorded at 303 K on a Bruker Avance spectrometer equipped with a BBO probe at 400 MHz $\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right)$ and $100 \mathrm{MHz}\left({ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Spectra were recorded in deuterated chloroform $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$, deuterated dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) and deuterated water $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm ( $\delta$ ) relative to residual solvent peak $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ in he case of $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{HOD}$ and DSS (4,4-dimethyl-4-silapentane-1-sulfonic acid) in the case of $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, at 7.28/77.0, and 4.70/0.00 ppm for the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectra, respectively. Coupling constants are reported in hertz $(\mathrm{Hz})$. Elucidations of chemical structures were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$, COSY, DEPT-135, HSQC, decoupled HSQC, ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$, decoupled ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{HMBC}$, and Jres. Signals are reported as s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), dd (doublet of doublet), q (quadruplet), qt (quintuplet), sex (sextuplet) dt (doublet of triplet), dq (doublet of quadruplet), ddd (doublet of doublet of doublet), $m$ (multiplet). The signals can also be described as broad (prefix b), pseudo (prefix p), overlapped (suffix o) or partially overlapped ( suffix $_{\mathrm{po}}$ ). Of the two magnetically nonequivalent geminal protons at $\mathrm{C}-6$, the one resonating at lower field is denoted H-6a, and the one at higher field is denoted H6 b . Interchangeable assignments are marked with an asterisk. Sugar residues are lettered according to the lettering of the RU of the SF1b O-Ag and identified by a subscript in the listing of signal assignments. HRMS spectra were recorded on a WATERS QTOF Micromass instrument in the positive-ion electrospray ionisation (ESI') mode. Solutions were prepared using $1: 1 \mathrm{MeCN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ containing $0.1 \%$ formic acid. In the case
of sensitive compounds, solutions were prepared using 1:1 $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to which was added 10 mM ammonium acetate.

Allyl 2-acetamido-3-O-acetyl-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$-dglucopyranoside (4): To a solution of acetal ${ }^{36} \mathbf{3}(6.54 \mathrm{~g}, 16.7$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. DCM ( 220 mL ) containing activated $4 \AA \mathrm{MS}$ $(12.0 \mathrm{~g})$, stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, were added dropwise first triethylsilane ( $8.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 52.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.1$ equiv.) over 5 min , then TMSOTf ( $3.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 35.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.1$ equiv.) over 12 min . The mixture was stirred for 2 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A TLC control (DCM/EtOAc 3:7) showed the conversion of the starting material ( Rf 0.46 ) into a more polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.20$ ). The reaction was quenched by addition of solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(15.0 \mathrm{~g})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc ( 300 mL ), washed with $5 \%$ aq. citric acid ( 150 mL ), $5 \%$ aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$, then dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to dryness. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (DCM/EtOAc 3:7 to $15: 85$ ) to give alcohol 4 ( $5.65 \mathrm{~g}, 86 \%$ ) as a white foam. Compound 4 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39-7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.73$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2, \mathrm{NH}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{trans}}=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=\right.$ $\left.1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.08$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 4.63(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1\right), 4.34(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}$ ), $4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 3.97$ (pdt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2$ ), 3.83-3.78 (m, 2H, H-6a, H-6b), $3.74\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.3\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4), 3.56$ (pdt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5$ ), 3.14 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), $2.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 170.2(\mathrm{NHCO}), 137.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVAr }}\right), 133.8\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 128.5-127.7 \quad\left(5 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 100.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1,{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=160.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 75.5(\mathrm{C}-3), 74.1(\mathrm{C}-$ 5), $73.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 70.8(\mathrm{C}-4), 70.4(\mathrm{C}-6), 69.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right), 54.1(\mathrm{C}-2)$, $23.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI'): m/z 416.1688 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{7} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 416.1788$ ).

Allyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2-acetamido-3-O-acetyl-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$-dglucopyranoside (9) and Allyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\beta$-d-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2-acetamido-3-O-acetyl-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-D-glucopyranoside (14): Route 1. MS $4 \AA$ ( 162 mg ) were added to a solution of acceptor $4(100 \mathrm{mg}, 253 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and thioglycoside 5 ( $800 \mathrm{mg}, 1.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.0$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{DCM}$ $(2: 5,5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt , under an atmosphere of Ar. The reaction mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred at this temperature for 25 min , then NIS ( $341 \mathrm{mg}, 152 \mathrm{mmol}, 6.0$ equiv.) and TMSOTf ( $23 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 126 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.5$ equiv.) were added. After stirring for 2.5 h at this temperature, TLC analyses revealed the conversion of acceptor 4 ( $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO} 1: 1, \mathrm{R}_{f} 0.53$ ) to one major new product (DCM/Me ${ }_{2} \mathrm{CO} 1: 1, \mathrm{R}_{f} 0.77$ and cHex/EtOAc 1:1, $\mathrm{R}_{f}$ $0.18)$. The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(500 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and the reaction mixture was warmed to rt. The reaction mixture was filtered over a pad of Celite and concentrated in vacuo to a yellow oil, which was purified by flash column chromatography ( $\mathrm{cHex} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 4: 1 \rightarrow 1: 1$ ) to yield the coupling product as an inseparable $7: 1 \alpha / \beta$ mixture ( $164 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ ).

Route 2. MS $4 \AA(2.5 \mathrm{~g})$ were added to a solution of acceptor $4(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 2.54 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{DCM}(3: 2,12.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt , under an atmosphere of Ar. After 15 min of stirring, the reaction mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and TMSOTf $(140 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv.) was added. After an additional 30 min of stirring, a solution of the TCA donor ${ }^{38} 6$ in a $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{DCM}$ $(5: 2,7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added at a constant rate to the reaction mixture
at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, over a period of 35 min . After stirring for 1 h at this temperature, the reaction mixture was allowed to reach $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. After this time, TLC analyses revealed the conversion of acceptor $4\left(\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO} 1: 1, \mathrm{R}_{f} 0.53\right)$ and donor 6 (cHex/EtOAc 1:1, $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.61$ ) to one major new product (DCM/ $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO} 1: 1, \mathrm{R}_{f} 0.77$ and $\mathrm{cHex} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 1: 1, \mathrm{R}_{f} 0.18$ ). The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(500 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and the reaction mixture was warmed to rt . The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated in vacuo to a yellow oil, which was purified by flash column chromatography (cHex/EtOAc 4:1 $\rightarrow$ $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO} 7: 3$ ) to yield the coupling product as an inseparable 9:1 $\alpha / \beta$ mixture ( $1.97 \mathrm{~g}, 85 \%$ ).

Route 3. Alcohol $4(4.8 \mathrm{~g}, 12.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1: 5180 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing $4 \AA \mathrm{MS}(10.0 \mathrm{~g})$. The suspension was stirred for 25 min at rt under an atmosphere of Ar , then TMSOTf ( $470 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.) was added. After 5 min , donor ${ }^{41} 7(11.1 \mathrm{~g}, 15.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1: 3,70 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise over 50 min . The reaction was stirred for 2 h at rt . A TLC control (Tol/EtOAc $5: 5)$ showed the disappearance of the acceptor $4(\operatorname{Rf} 0.05)$ and the presence of a less polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.3$ ). The reaction was quenched by addition of $E t_{3} \mathrm{~N}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite. Volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc 7:3 to $65: 35$ ) to give in order of elution first the $\alpha$-linked disaccharide $9(8.50 \mathrm{~g}, 76 \%)$ and then the $\beta$-linked isomer $14(1.2 \mathrm{~g}, 11 \%)$ both as white foams. The $\alpha$ anomer 9 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 23 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, 7.16-7.14 (m, 2H, H ${ }_{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), $6.40\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2, \mathrm{NH}}=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.90$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{cis}}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.08\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 5.07\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $4.84\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=5.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.55\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, 4.49 (d, 2H, H $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}$ ), $4.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right.$ ), $4.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{AlI}}$ ), 4.19 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{D}$ ), 4.11-4.04 (m, 2 H , $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), $3.94\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.87-3.79$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=\right.$ $\left.9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.48(\mathrm{dd}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $1.98\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 170.3\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 169.7(\mathrm{NHCO})$, 138.6-137.4 (5C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 128.7-127.6(25 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.8\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 99.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=164.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.3(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 81.8\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 79.5\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $75.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 75.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 73.9,73.5,73.2\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $71.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 70.6\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.5\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right)$, $68.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 51.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z 938.4050$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{61} \mathrm{NO}_{12} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 938.4091).

The $\beta$ anomer 14 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.23 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.18 .16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.42$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2, \mathrm{NH}}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{trans}}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=\right.$ $\left.1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.11$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.89(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}$ ), 4.83-4.77 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}$ ), $4.70(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $4.57-4.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $4.45\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {All }}\right), 4.03\left(\mathrm{ddd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}\right.$ $=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 4.11-4.04 (pt, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.81$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.78-3.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$,
$3.53\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.48\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $\left.1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.32\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.01$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 170.0$ (NHCO), 138.7-137.9 (5C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 133.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 128.4-127.5\left(25 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.3\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 102.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 100.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=161.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 84.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 82.5\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 75.3\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 73.3,73.2(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{AlI}}\right), 68.8\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 67.8\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 56.0(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 23.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI'): m/z 938.4114 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{61} \mathrm{NO}_{12} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 938.4091).

Allyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $\mathbf{\rightarrow} \boldsymbol{\rightarrow}$ )-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-D-glucopyranoside (10): Methanolic sodium methoxide ( $25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 350 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol}$, 0.3 equiv.) was added to a solution of allyl glycoside $9(6.23 \mathrm{~g}$, $6.80 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. $\mathrm{MeOH}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$, the solution was stirred at rt for 6 h , at which time a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 5:5) showed the total conversion of the starting material (Rf 0.41) into a more polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.29$ ). The reaction was quenched with Dowex $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin. Following filtration of the resin and concentration to dryness, the crude was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc 55:45 to 3:7) to give alcohol $10(5.77 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \%)$ as a white foam. Acceptor $10 \mathrm{had}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39-7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 23 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.20-7.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $5.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2, \mathrm{NH}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.30$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\text {cis }}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $4.95-4.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.58\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p} 0}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}_{0}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.48\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.2\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right)$, $4.20-4.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Al1}}\right), 3.98\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.86-3.78 (m, 2H, H-5 $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.71 (pdd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=$ $\left.4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.64-3.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$ ), 3.51-3.45 (m, 2H, H-2 $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{D}}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 170.8$ (NHCO), 138.5-137.1 (5C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 128.6-$ $127.5\left(25 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.6\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 100.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 99.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=163.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.2\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.3\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $79.3\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.7,75.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $74.0,73.5,73.2\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 72.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 69.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right)$, $69.4\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 68.4\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 57.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 23.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI'): m/z 896.3914 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 896.3686).

Allyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\beta$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $\mathbf{1} \boldsymbol{\rightarrow 4}$ )-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$-D-glucopyranoside (15): Methanolic sodium methoxide ( $25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 203 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.90 \mathrm{mmol}$, 0.3 equiv.) was added to a solution of a $9: 1$ mixture of allyl glycosides 9 and $\mathbf{1 4}(2.89 \mathrm{~g}, 3.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. MeOH ( 22.5 mL ), at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, under an atmosphere of Ar. The solution was stirred at rt overnight, at which time TLC analysis (cHex/EtOAc 3:7) showed the total conversion of the starting material ( Rf 0.48 ) into one major more polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.28$ ) and one minor more polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.22$ ). The reaction was quenched with Dowex $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin. Following filtration of the resin and concentration to dryness, the crude was purified by extensive flash chromatography (cHex/EtOAc 3:7) to give first the above described $\alpha$-linked disaccharide 10 $(2.18 \mathrm{~g}, 82 \%)$ as a white foam, then the $\beta$-linked analogue 15 ( $203 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \%$ ) as a solid. The latter was subsequently crystallized from MeOH . The crystalline material had $\mathrm{mp}=$ $198^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 23 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.17-7.15$
$\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2, \mathrm{NH}}=7.7\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.01(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{1,2}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.83\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.42\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.40\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.37$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.36-4.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.17$ $\left(\operatorname{pdd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.12\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 3.72-3.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 2.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 170.6(\mathrm{NHCO}), 138.3-137.8\left(5 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 134.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 128.6-127.5\left(25 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.6\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 103.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 98.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 84.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.8,75.2,75.0$ $\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 73.5,73.2\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 68.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 23.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z 896.3940$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 896.3986).

Propyl $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside (11) and $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\alpha} / \boldsymbol{\beta}$-D-glucopyranose (12): Route 1. $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ $(670 \mathrm{mg})$ was added to a stirred solution of disaccharide $\mathbf{1 0}$ ( $584 \mathrm{mg}, 668 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $90 \%$ aq. EtOH ( 67 mL ). The suspension was stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for 2 days at rt , and filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( $0-50 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of 20 $\mathrm{mL} \cdot \mathrm{min}^{-1}$ ) gave first hemiacetal $12(31 \mathrm{mg}, 12 \%)$ as a $1.0: 0.7$ $\alpha / \beta$ mixture eluting at the solvent front, then disaccharide 11 ( $141 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ ). Both compounds were isolated as white solids following repeated freeze-drying.

Route 2. $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(50 \mathrm{mg})$ was added to a stirred solution of disaccharide $10(50 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $96 \%$ aq. EtOH ( 5 mL ) containing 1 M aq. $\mathrm{HCl}(5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.1$ equiv.). The suspension was stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for 15 h , and filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-HPLC ( $0-20 \%$ linear gradient of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ in $0.08 \%$ aq. TFA over 20 min at a flow rate of 5.5 $\mathrm{mL} \cdot \mathrm{min}^{-1}$ ) gave disaccharide $11(17 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%)$ as a white solid following repeated freeze-drying.

Route 3. $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(50 \mathrm{mg})$ was added to a stirred solution of disaccharide $10(50 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $96 \%$ aq. $\mathrm{EtOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The suspension was stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for 16 h , and filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-HPLC (0$20 \%$ linear gradient of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ in $0.08 \%$ aq. TFA over 20 min at a flow rate of $5.5 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave disaccharide $11(21 \mathrm{mg}$, $85 \%$ ) as a white solid following repeated freeze-drying.

The propyl glycoside 11 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.40(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.92(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.85-3.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right.$, $\left.H-3_{D}, H-6 b_{D}, H-6 b_{E}, H-2_{D}, H-5_{E}\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 2 H, H-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $3.58-3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}\right.$ $\left.=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.53(\mathrm{psex}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \operatorname{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta$ $177.2(\mathrm{NHCO}), 103.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 102.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 79.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 77.2\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{*}\right), 77.0\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 74.3\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}{ }^{*}\right), 72.0\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $63.4\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.8,24.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), $12.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$): m/z 448.1792 (calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z 448.1795$ ) ; RP-HPLC (215 nm): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=9.6 \mathrm{~min}$.

For hemiacetal 12, the $\alpha$ anomer had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (partial, $\left.\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.39\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 5.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $3.99\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.84-3.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.6 b_{D}, H-6 b_{E}\right), 3.72-3.62\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.57-3.53\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 177.2(\mathrm{NHCO}), 102.4\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 93.3\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 80.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $75.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.4\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 73.8\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 72.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $72.0\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 56.6\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $): m / z 406.1273$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z 406.1325$ ) ; RP-HPLC (215 nm): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=0.9 \mathrm{~min}$

For hemiacetal 12, the $\beta$ anomer had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.40$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.71\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.84-3.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right.$, $\left.H-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.72-3.62\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.57-$ $3.53\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 177.4$ (NHCO), $102.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.4\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=161.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $79.4\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 77.3\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}} *\right), 77.0\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.4(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.3\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 72.0\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 63.4\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 59.3(\mathrm{C}-$ $2_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), $24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z 406.1273$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z 406.1325$ ) ; RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=0.9 \mathrm{~min}$.

Propyl $\beta$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside (16) and $\beta$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\alpha} / \boldsymbol{\beta}$-d-glucopyranose (17): $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(300 \mathrm{mg})$ was added to a stirred solution of disaccharide $14(298 \mathrm{mg}, 341$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) in $90 \%$ aq. $\mathrm{EtOH}(33 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing 1 M aq. HCl ( 38 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.1$ equiv.). The suspension was stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for 2 days at rt . The suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( $0-40 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of $20 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave first hemiacetal $17(25 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \%)$ and then disaccharide 16 ( $89 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ), both as white fluffy powders following repeated freeze-drying. The propyl glycoside 16 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta$ $4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=2.2\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $\left.12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.86-3.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$, 3.73-3.65 (m, 4H, H-6b $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.59-3.44 (m, 4H, OCH $\mathrm{OPr}^{\text {Pr }}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.28$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right), 1.53\left(\mathrm{p} \beta \mathrm{sex}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 177.2(\mathrm{NHCO}), 105.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=163.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 103.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=161.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 81.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $78.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 78.2\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $75.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 72.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 62.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 57.9(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 24.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 12.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right):$ $m / z 448.1807$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 448.1795) ; RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ) : $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=8.7 \mathrm{~min}$.

Hemiacetal $17 \mathrm{had}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=\right.$ $\left.2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 4.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} \beta}\right), 4.51\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.9\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, 3.98-3.92 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D} \beta}$ ), 3.90-3.85 (m, $\left.3.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D} \beta}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D} \beta}\right), 3.81(\mathrm{dd}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D} \beta}\right), 3.73-3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.6 b_{E}, H-2_{\mathrm{D} \beta}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 3.59-3.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $3.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 3.52-3.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.42-$ $3.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.32-3.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 177.4,177.1$ (NHCO), 105.2 (C$\left.1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D} \beta},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=161.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 93.2(\mathrm{C}-$
$\left.1_{\mathrm{D} \alpha},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 81.8,81.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 78.6\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 78.2(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D} \beta}\right), 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.0\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 72.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{DB}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 62.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 62.6\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right)$, $59.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D} \beta}\right), 56.5\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 24.9,24.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z 406.1281$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 406.1325) ; RP-HPLC (215 nm): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=1.1 \mathrm{~min}$.

Allyl 2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl-3-O-para-methoxybenzyl- $\alpha$-Lrhamnopyranoside (19): Alcohol ${ }^{16} 18$ ( $10.3 \mathrm{~g}, 25.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was stirred overnight in $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ pyridine ( $1: 1,20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). TLC analysis ( $\mathrm{cHex} /$ EtOAc $7 / 3$ ) showed the total conversion of the starting material into a less polar product ( Rf 0.5 ). $\mathrm{MeOH}(40$ mL ) was added dropwise to the suspension stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After being stirred at rt for an additional 3 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum. Volatiles were coevaporated repeatedly with cyclohexane and toluene. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and the organic phase was washed twice with $5 \%$ aq HCl , water, and satd aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Volatiles were evaporated. Column chromatography ( $\mathrm{cHex} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 9: 1$ to $6: 4$ ) of the crude material gave the fully protected rhamnoside 19 as a yellow oil $(10.26 \mathrm{~g}$, 91\%). Allyl glycoside 19 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ), 7.39-7.27 (m, $\left.7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.88-6.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 5.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}={ }_{\text {All }}\right)$, $5.40\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2\right), 5.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{AlI}}\right), 5.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=10.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz},=\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{AII}}\right), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.79(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1)$, $4.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PMB}}$ ), $4.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.01-3.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {All }}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.81$ $\left(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{po}}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{PMB}}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{dq}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5\right), 3.44\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}\right.$ $=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, H-6) ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right), 170.4$ (CO), 159.3 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVPMB }}\right), 138.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVBn}}\right), 133.6(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{All}), 130.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVPMB}}\right), 129.7,128.3,128.2$, $127.6\left(7 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.5\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{AlI}}\right), 113.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right)$, $96.8(\mathrm{C}-$ 1), 80.1 (C-4), $77.8(\mathrm{C}-3), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right), 69.1(\mathrm{C}-2)$, $68.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \text { AII }}\right), 67.8(\mathrm{C}-5), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{PMB}}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.2$ (C-6) ; HRMS (ESI+): m/z 479.2036 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left.[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: m / z 479.2046\right)$.

## 2-O-Acetyl-4-O-benzyl-3-O-para-methoxybenzyl- $\alpha / \boldsymbol{\beta}-\mathrm{L}-$

rhamnopyranose (20): The [Ir] complex ( $560 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 0.03 equiv.) was dissolved in anhyd. THF ( 90 mL ) and the solution was degassed repeatedly. Hydrogen was bubbled through the solution for 15 min , resulting in a yellow coloration. The solution was again degassed repeatedly, before being poured into a solution of allyl rhamnoside $19(10.14 \mathrm{~g}$, $22.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. THF ( 90 mL ). The mixture was stirred under Ar at rt for 2.5 h . Follow up by TLC (Tol/EtOAc 9:1) showed the conversion of the starting glycoside into a slightly less polar intermediate. A solution of iodine $(12.4 \mathrm{~g}, 49 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2.0 equiv.) in $\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4: 1,80 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added, and the mixture was stirred for 2 h at rt . A TLC control ( $\mathrm{cHex} / \mathrm{EtOAc}$ $6: 4)$ showed the conversion of the intermediate compound ( Rf 0.68 ) to a more polar product ( Rf 0.37 ). The reaction was quenched with $10 \%$ aq. sodium bisulfate ( 100 mL ). The reaction mixture was concentrated to $1 / 3^{\text {rd }}$ of its volume and DCM ( 500 mL ) was added. The organic layer was washed twice with water and twice with brine, dried by passing through a phase separator filter and concentrated to dryness. Column chromatography ( $\mathrm{cHex} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 7: 3$ to 1:1) of the crude material gave hemiacetal $20(\alpha / \beta 4: 1)$ as a yellow oil ( $8.14 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \%$ ). The
anomer had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right), \delta 7.36-7.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $6.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 5.41\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-2), 5.17(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.66(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right), 4.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right)$,
4.04-3.92 (m, 2H, H-3, H-5), 3.81 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { PMB }}$ ), 3.44 (pt, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.75(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right), \delta$ $165.8(\mathrm{CO}), 159.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVPMB }}\right), 138.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVBn }}\right), 130.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVPMB }}\right)$, $129.9,129.6,128.4,128.3,128.1,127.6,\left(12 \mathrm{C}, 11 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 113.7$ $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 92.5(\mathrm{C}-1), 80.0(\mathrm{C}-4), 77.2(\mathrm{C}-3), 75.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $71.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PMB }}\right), 69.5(\mathrm{C}-2), 67.8(\mathrm{C}-5), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { PMB }}\right), 21.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.0$ (C-6). HRMS (ESI+): m/z 439.1730 (calcd for $\left.\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: m / z 439.1733\right)$.

The $\beta$ anomer had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (partial, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ), $\delta$ 7.36-7.23 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 5.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-2), 4.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.84(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right), 4.46\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { PMB }}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.40$ $\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.52(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), $1.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (partial, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right), \delta 171.0(\mathrm{CO}), 159.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVPMB }}\right), 138.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVBn }}\right)$, 129.6, 128.3, $127.6\left(7 \mathrm{C}, 7 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 114.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 92.9(\mathrm{C}-1), 79.7$ (C-3), 79.1 (C-4), $77.2(\mathrm{C}-5), 75.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PMB }}\right), 69.8(\mathrm{C}-$ 2), $55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{PMB}}\right), 21.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}-6)$. HRMS (ESI' $): ~ m / z$ 439.1730 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: m / z 439.1733$ ).

## 2-O-Acetyl-4-O-benzyl-3-O-para-methoxybenzyl- $\alpha / \beta$-L-

 rhamnopyranosyl trichloroacetimidate (21): Hemiacetal 20 $(8.14 \mathrm{~g}, 19.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in anhyd. DCE ( 30 mL ). Trichloroacetonitrile ( $10.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 107 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.5$ equiv.) and DBU ( $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.34$ equiv.) were added at $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred under an Ar atmosphere for 3 h . Follow up by TLC (cHex/EtOAc 7:3 $+1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) showed that the conversion of the starting material ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.12$ ) into a less polar product ( Rf 0.32) was completed. The mixture was concentrated to half of its volume and directly purified by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{cHex} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 8: 2+1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) to give TCA 21 $(10.25 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \%)$ as a brownish oil $(\alpha / \beta 4: 1)$. The $\alpha$ anomer had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right), \delta 8.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.39-7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $6.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 6.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1\right), 5.48(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2\right), 4.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, HPMB), $4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.53(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{\text {PMB }}$ ), $3.99\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.95(\mathrm{dq}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{PMB}}\right), 3.52\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right), \delta$ $170.0(\mathrm{CO}), 160.1(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{NH}), 159.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVPMB}}\right), 138.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVBn}}\right)$, 129.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVPMB }}$ ), $129.9,128.4,128.1,127.9$ ( $7 \mathrm{C}, 7 \mathrm{C}_{\text {Ar }}$ ), 113.9 $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 95.3(\mathrm{C}-1), 90.9\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{3}\right), 79.3(\mathrm{C}-4), 76.8(\mathrm{C}-3)$, $75.6(\mathrm{CBn}), 71.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PMB }}\right), 70.8(\mathrm{C}-5), 67.7(\mathrm{C}-2), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{PMB}}\right)$, $21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.0(\mathrm{C}-6)$. HRMS (ESI'): $m / z 582.0862$ (calcd for $\left.\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NO}_{7} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: m / z 582.0829\right)$.Allyl (2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl-3-O-para-methoxybenzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside (22): Activated MS $4 \AA(418 \mathrm{mg})$ were added to a solution of disaccharide $\mathbf{1 0}(167 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ and orthogonally protected donor $21(161 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv.) in toluene ( 2.9 mL ). The suspension was stirred at rt , under an atmosphere of Ar , for 30 min , then heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$, 0.3 equiv.) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h at this temperature. TLC analysis (cHex/EtOAc 1:1) indicated consumption of acceptor 10 (Rf 0.19) and donor 19 (Rf 0.77) and the formation of one new major product (Rf $0.57)$. The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(500 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and warmed to rt . The reaction mixture was filtered over a pad of Celite and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to a yellow oil.

Purification of the crude by flash column chromatography (cHex/EtOAc 4:1 to 1:1) gave trisaccharide 22 ( $197 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ ) as a white foam, followed by the unreacted acceptor $\mathbf{1 0}(14 \mathrm{mg}$, $9 \%$ ). The fully protected trisaccharide 22 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 7.37-7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 33 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {ArPMB }}\right), 5.99(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.49\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $5.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{trans}}=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 5.23(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C} H_{2}\right), 5.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{1}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.67$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J\right.$ $\left.=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.55\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.34\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.33-$ $4.29\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.28\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, 4.09-3.90 (m, 6H, H-5 ${ }_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {All }}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.82 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $3.78-3.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { PMB }}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.67-3.60 (m, 3H, H-5 $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.45 $\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.35\left(\mathrm{bd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $2.22\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right.$, NHCO), 159.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVPMB }}$ ), 138.5-137.2 ( $6 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\text {IVAr }}$ ), 134.1 $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 130.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVPMB}}\right), 129.7-127.5\left(32 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 113.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{\mathrm{PMB}}\right), 98.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $97.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 95.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $75.9,75.3,75.0\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.4,73.4,73.1$ (3C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 70.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.8\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right), 68.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 68.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 67.6\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 55.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { PMB }}\right), 46.5(\mathrm{C}-2 \mathrm{D}), 22.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 21.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}-$ $6_{C}$ ) ; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z 1294.5577$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{75} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{NO}_{17} \mathrm{Na}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1294.5715).

Propyl 2-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-Dglucopyranoside (23), Propyl 3-O-acetyl $\alpha$ - -rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-D-glucopyranoside (24), and Propyl 4-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-d-glucopyranoside (25):
Route 1. To a stirred solution of trisaccharide $20(281 \mathrm{mg}, 221$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ in $96 \%$ aq. EtOH ( 35 mL ) containing 1M aq. $\mathrm{HCl}(38$ $\mu \mathrm{L}$ ), were added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(284 \mathrm{mg})$. The suspension was stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for 2 days at rt . The reaction mixture was filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( 0 $40 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of $20 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave by order of elution a complex mixture of monoacetylated hemiacetals 26, 27 and 28 ( 29 mg , $23 \%$ ) and then a $4: 5: 1 \mathrm{mix}$ of the acetylated propyl glycosides 23, 24, and $25(63 \mathrm{mg}, 47 \%)$, all as white powders following repeated freeze-drying.
Route 2. To a stirred solution of trisaccharide $\mathbf{3 1 / 3 2}$ ( 150 mg , $130 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $90 \%$ aq. EtOH ( 7.0 mL ), were added Pd/C (213 $\mathrm{mg})$ and 1 M aq. $\mathrm{HCl}(20 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The suspension was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for a day at rt. After this time, MS analysis revealed a molecular weight corresponding to that of the target trisaccharide and the absence of any benzylated intermediates. The reaction mixture was filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( $0-50 \%$ linear gradient of MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of $20 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave the deprotected material ( $59 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ ) as a white powder following repeated freeze-drying. NMR analysis indicated that the isolated product
was a 4:5:1 mix of 3 regioisomers, corresponding to trisaccharides 23, 24 and $\mathbf{2 5}$ respectively.

The $2_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{O}$-acetyl product 23 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.42$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $5.11\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.06(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.55\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.07\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=\right.$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.96-3.77 (m, 7H, H-4 $\mathrm{D}^{2}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=12.8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.70 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), $3.66-3.48$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 3.46\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.44$ $\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.99(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), 1.54 (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), 1.27 ( $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6{ }_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 177.0(\mathrm{NHCO}), 175.8\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 103.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}\right.$ $=163.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 100.3\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 100.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}\right.$ $=173.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 81.4\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 78.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.4\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $75.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 74.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 74.3\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 73.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $72.6\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 63.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $56.9(\mathrm{C}-2 \mathrm{D}), 25.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 19.4$ $(\mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}), 12.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $): m / z 614.2626$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{NO}_{16}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 614.2660), HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 636.2496 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 636.2479), HRMS (ESI'): m/z 1249.5182 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{32} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left.[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 1249.5061\right) ; \operatorname{RP}-H P L C(215 \mathrm{~nm}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=11.7$ min.

The $3{ }_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{O}$-acetyl product 24 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.41$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 5.06 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), 4.97 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}$ $\left.=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $4.02\left(\mathrm{bdd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=7.7\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.91-3.77 (m, 6H, H-4 $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, 3.66-3.61 (m, 5H, H-5 $\left.5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), 2.02 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), 1.54 (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.6(\mathrm{NHCO}), 176.1\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right)$, $103.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=163.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 101.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $99.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 83.6\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.4\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 73.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 72.6\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.2\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $63.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 63.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.5\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 19.5(\mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}), 12.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$: $m / z 614.2626$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{NO}_{16}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 614.2660), HRMS (ESI'): m/z 636.2496 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Na}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 636.2479), HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z 1249.5182$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{32} \mathrm{Na}[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1249.5061) ; RP-HPLC (215 $\mathrm{nm}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=11.7 \mathrm{~min}$.

The $4_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{O}$-acetyl product 25 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (partial NMR) $\delta 5.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 5.09\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $4.85\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 2.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right)$, 2.02 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), 1.54 (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), $1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p} 0}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{C}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ) ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (partial NMR) $\delta 176.7$ ( NHCO ), $176.4\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 103.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=163.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 102.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.0\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 78.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$, $73.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 70.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 70.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $63.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 19.3(\mathrm{C}-$ $6_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $12.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI'): $m / z 614.2626$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{NO}_{16}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 614.2660) ; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 636.2496 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 636.2479$ ) ; HRMS (ESI'): m/z 1249.5182 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{32} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left.[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 1249.5061\right) ; \operatorname{RP}-H P L C(215 \mathrm{~nm}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=11.7$ min.

Regioisomers 26-28 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, partial) $\delta$ 5.45-5.40 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E} 26 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E} 27 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E} 28 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E} 26 \beta}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E} 27 \beta}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E} 28 \beta}$ ),
$5.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} 26 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} 27 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} 28 \alpha}\right), 5.17(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.0.4 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C} 26 \alpha}\right), 5.13-5.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 0.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C} 26 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{C} 27 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C} 28 \alpha}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C} 26 \beta}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C} 28 \beta}\right), 5.08-5.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C} 26 \beta}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C} 27 \mathrm{\beta}}\right), 4.98\left(\mathrm{dd}, 0.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C} 27 \mathrm{~B}}\right)$, 4.96 (dd, $\left.0.25 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C} 27 \alpha}\right), 4.83(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.0.2 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C} 28}\right), 4.76-4.72(\mathrm{~m}, 0.34 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{D} 26 \beta}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} 27 \beta}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D} 28 \beta}\right), 2.14,2.05,2.04,2.02,2.00(5 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac} 26}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac} 27}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac} 28}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc} 26}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc27 }}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc} 28}\right)$, $1.29-1.24,1.16-1.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C} 26}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C} 27}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C} 28}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.9,176.8,176.1,175.9\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{26}, \mathrm{NHCO}_{27}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{NHCO}_{28}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac} 26}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac} 27}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac} 28}\right), 102.8\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C} 26 \beta^{*}}\right), 102.5(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{C} 28 \alpha^{*}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 101.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C} 26 \beta^{*}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $101.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C} 27 \alpha^{*}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 100.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E} 26 a^{*}}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E} 26 \beta^{*}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 100.3\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C} 27 \beta^{*},}{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 100.1(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{E} 28 a^{*}}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E} 28 \beta^{*}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.8\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E} 27 \alpha^{*}}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E} 27 \beta^{*}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}\right.$ $=172.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 99.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C} 26 \alpha},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.4\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D} 26 \mathrm{~B}}, \mathrm{C}-\right.$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{D} 25 \beta}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D} 28 \beta},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=167.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 92.3\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D} 26 a}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D} 27 a}, \mathrm{C}-\right.$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{D} 28 \alpha},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 63.8,63.2,63.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D} \beta}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E} \alpha}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D} \beta}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D} \alpha}\right), 24.9,24.8,24.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc} \alpha}$ ), 19.5, 19.4 ( $\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C} \alpha}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C} \beta}$ ) ; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 594.1964 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 594.2010) ; RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=1.97$, 4.26 min .

Propyl $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-d-glucopyranoside (29): To a stirred solution of triccharide 23, 24 and $25(28 \mathrm{mg}, 46 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added methanolic sodium methoxide $(25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 12 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 3 h . After this time, MS analysis of the reaction mixture revealed a molecular weight of corresponding to that of the target tetrasaccharide. The reaction solution was neutralized by addition of Dowex $\mathrm{H}^{+}$resin, and the suspension was filtered over a $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ filter. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-HPLC ( $0-20 \%$ linear gradient of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ in $0.08 \%$ aq. TFA over 20 min at a flow rate of $5.5 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave the fully deprotected trisaccharide $29(18 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%)$ as a white powder following repeated freezedrying. Propyl glycoside 29 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.38$ (d, 1H, $J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $5.05\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.8\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.92(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.90-3.87 (m, 3H, H-2 ${ }_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.85-3.73$ (m, 5H, H-6a $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), 3.69-3.64 (m, 4H, H-3 $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}\right.$ $\left.=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$, $3.44\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}\right.$ $=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{c}}$ ), $2.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.54$ (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), $1.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.7(\mathrm{NHCO}), 103.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 102.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 78.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}{ }^{*}\right), 75.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}{ }^{*}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 74.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $73.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 72.6\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $63.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right), 24.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 19.4(\mathrm{C}-$ $6_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $12.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI'): m/z 572.2556 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NO}_{15} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 572.2554), HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z$ 594.2404 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{NO}_{15} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 594.2374), HRMS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$): $m / z \quad 1165.4824$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{82} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{30} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left.[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 1165.4850\right) ;$ RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=8.6 \mathrm{~min}$.

## Allyl (2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha-$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-

 acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$-d-glucopyranoside (30): Route 1. CAN ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 200 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 4$ equiv.) was added to a solution of the fully protected trisaccharide $22(64 \mathrm{mg}, 50$$\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeCN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10: 1,2.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, under an atmosphere of Ar. After 3 h of stirring at this temperature, TLC analysis (cHex/EtOAc 4:6) indicated the conversion of 22 (Rf 0.66 ) to a more polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.30$ ). At this time, the reaction mixture was diluted with DCM ( 30 mL ) and washed with satd aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 10 mL ). The organic layer was dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to a pale yellow residue ( $\mathbf{3 0}, 58 \mathrm{mg}$ ), which was used without further purification.

Route 2. Methanolic sodium methoxide ( $25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 400 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $1.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.4$ equiv.) was added to allyl trisaccharide 41 ( 5.6 $\mathrm{g}, 4.69 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. $\mathrm{MeOH}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 2 h 30 , at which time a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 5:5) showed the total conversion of the starting material ( Rf 0.7 ) into a more polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.28$ ). The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}^{+}$Dowex resin. The suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite and the filtrate was concentrated to dryness under reduced pressure to give crude diol $42(5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \%)$ as a white foam. The material ( $5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 4.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in anhyd. MeCN ( 100 mL ) under an atmosphere of Ar, then trimethyl orthoacetate ( $240 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.89 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) and PTSA ( $21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) were added. The mixture was stirred at rt for 25 min , at which time a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 8:2) showed the total conversion of the starting material ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.28$ ) into a less polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.78$ ). $80 \%$ aq. acetic acid ( 4.5 mL ) was then added and the solution was stirred for 5 min at rt . A TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 8:2) showed the presence of a more polar product ( Rf 0.52 ). The mixture was diluted with water ( 50 mL ) and extracted with EtOAc (300 $\mathrm{mL})$. The organic phase was washed with brine $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to dryness to give alcohol $30(5.32 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%)$ as a white foam. Acceptor 30 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39-7.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 31 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21-5.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}\right.$ $\left.=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.85\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.85$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.75$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{bs}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.32\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=\right.$ $12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}$ ), 4.30-4.25 ( $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}$ ), 4.10-3.97 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.93 (bd, 1H, $J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.89 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.77-3.67 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{bd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{bb}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.38\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}\right.$ $\left.=J_{4,5}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 2.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 170.6\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 169.7(\mathrm{NHCO}), 138.4-137.2\left(5 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 134.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 128.8-127.5\left(30 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 97.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 96.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $170.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 95.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.3(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.8,75.2,75.0\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.3,73.5,73.2\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 72.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $71.0\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.8\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.6\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 69.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right), 69.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $68.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 67.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 46.3\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 22.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 21.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C})$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z 1174.5121$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{67} \mathrm{H}_{77} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1174.5140).
(2-O-Levulinoyl-3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)-(2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)( $1 \leftrightarrow \mathbf{1}$ )-(2-O-levulinoyl-3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha-$ - -
rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\beta$-L-
rhamnopyranoside (38) and (2-O-Levulinoyl-3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha-$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-(2-O-acetyl-4-O-
benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1 $\leftrightarrow \mathbf{1}$ )-(2-O-levulinoyl-3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha-$ L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranoside (39): Activated MS 4Å (300 mg ) were added to a solution of the disaccharide acceptor 10 $(236 \mathrm{mg}, 270 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and disaccharide donor ${ }^{14} 37(316 \mathrm{mg}, 365$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 1.4$ equiv.) in anhyd. Tol ( 6.0 mL ), under an atmosphere of Ar. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 10 min , and TMSOTf ( $15 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 83 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.3$ equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was heated to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred at this temperature for 3 h. After this time, TLC analysis (Tol/EtOAc 6:4) indicated the presence of a major new product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.56$ ), and some remaining acceptor (Rf 0.21 ). Stirring at this temperature for an additional 3 h did not result in any improvement and the reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$. The reaction mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to a yellow residue, which was purified by flash column chromatography (Tol/EtOAc 9:1 to $0: 10$ ), to give by order of elution the $\alpha-(1 \leftrightarrow 1)-\alpha-$ linked dimer $39(10 \mathrm{mg})$, the $\alpha-(1 \leftrightarrow 1)-\beta$-linked dimer $38(155 \mathrm{mg})$ both as colorless oils, and the somewhat contaminated tetrasaccharide $33(160 \mathrm{mg})$, and finally the unreacted acceptor $10(126 \mathrm{mg}$, $50 \%$ ), both as white foams. Dimer 39 had $\mathrm{Rf}=0.83$ ( $\mathrm{Tol} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 6: 4) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.23-7.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, 5.44 (dd, 2H, H-2 ${ }_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), 5.06 (dd, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), 5.03 (d, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{B}}\right)^{\prime}, 5.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.61(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.07\left(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{3,4}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.2\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), 3.82-3.73 (m, 4H, H-5 $\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $3.46\left(\mathrm{pt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{pt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.4\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), 2.72-2.65 (m, 8H, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Lev}}$ ), 2.16 ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 2.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $6_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $1.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right.$ ) ${ }^{13}{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 206.1\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Lev}}\right), 171.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CO}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 170.1$ (2C, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 138.5,138.0,137.9\left(6 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 128.5-127.6\left(30 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $99.6\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 92.2\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 79.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 79.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-\right.$ $4_{\mathrm{B}^{\prime}}$ ), $77.6\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}^{\prime}}\right), 77.2$ ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}$ ), $75.5,75.2$ $\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.5\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 69.2(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-$ $2_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $68.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right.$ ), 68.6 ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}$ ), 38.1 ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}$ ), 29.8 ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}$ ), 28.2 ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}$ ), 21.0 ( 2 C , $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), $18.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right.$ ) , $17.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right.$ ) ; HRMS (ESI $): m / z 1445.6136$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{92} \mathrm{H}_{105} \mathrm{NO}_{22} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1445.6084).

Dimer 38 had $\mathrm{Rf}=0.60$ (Tol/EtOAc 6:4) ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38-7.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.66\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.54$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right.$ ), $5.45\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 5.32\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}\right)$, $5.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 5.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.90-4.82$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.67-4.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.28\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.19(\mathrm{dq}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \stackrel{\mathrm{H}}{ } 5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $3.95\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ ), $3.88\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.87-3.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.76(\mathrm{dq}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=\right.$ $9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $3.49\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.47$ $\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4 \mathrm{~B}\right), 3.38\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $2.74-2.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Lev}}\right), 2.17(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}$ ), $2.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 2.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.95$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), 1.36-1.25 (m, 12H, H-6 $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}$ ) ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 206.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Lev}}\right), 171.7,171.5(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 169.9,168.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 138.8,138.7,138.4,138.3$,
138.0, 137.7 (6C, $\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVAr }}$ ), 129.0-127.4 (30C, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), 97.5 ( $\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}}$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=175.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 91.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=161.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 80.4\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $80.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, 79.8 (C-4 $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $79.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 78.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 78.0(\mathrm{C}-$ $3_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $77.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}\right), 75.4,75.3,75.2\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.8$ $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.6,71.4\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $69.3\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 69.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}{ }^{\prime}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 67.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}\right), 38.1$, 38.0 ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}$ ), 29.8, 29.7 ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}$ ), 28.1, 28.0 ( 2 C , $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 21.0,20.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.1,18.0,17.7\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-\right.$ $6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}^{2} 6_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}$ ) ; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z 1445.5952$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{80} \mathrm{H}_{94} \mathrm{O}_{23} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1445.6084).

## Allyl (2,3-di-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-

 ( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$-d-glucopyranoside (41): Alcohol $10(5.47 \mathrm{~g}, 6.26 \mathrm{mmol})$ and TCA $40(3.63 \mathrm{~g}, 7.52$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) were dissolved in anhyd. toluene ( 150 mL ), and activated $4 \AA$ MS ( 5.2 g ) was added. The suspension was stirred for 15 min at rt under an atmosphere of Ar , and TMSOTf ( $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.) was added. After stirring for 5 h at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 6:4) showed the disappearance of the acceptor $10(\operatorname{Rf} 0.21)$ and the presence of a major less polar product ( Rf 0.50 ). The reaction was quenched by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite. Volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the crude material was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc $8: 2$ to $2: 8$ ) to give trisaccharide 41 $(5.6 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%)$ as a white foam. The fully protected trisaccharide 41 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39-7.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 31 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.92$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.37\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.31-5.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{cis}}=10.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $4.89\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.1\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.76\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $4.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.66\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.53\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.46\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, 4.31-4.26 ( $\left.\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{2}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {AII }}\right), 4.27\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {Bn }}\right), 4.13-3.98$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {All }}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.94 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), $3.83-3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{bd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ $\left.=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $2_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $3.54\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.37(\mathrm{bd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.19\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), $1.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{c}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 169.8(\mathrm{NHCO}), 169.6,169.5\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 138.7-137.3(6 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVAr }}\right), 133.8\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 129.0-127.3 \quad\left(30 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 97.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 96.7\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $169.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 94.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 79.0(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 78.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.8,75.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.9(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.3,73.4,73.1\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $70.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 69.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {AII }}\right), 68.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $68.2\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 67.6\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 45.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 22.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 20.9$, $20.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 1216.5172$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{75} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{NO}_{17} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1216.5246).Allyl (4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-d-glucopyranoside (42): Methanolic sodium methoxide ( $25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 400 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.4$ equiv.) was added to allyl trisaccharide $41(5.6 \mathrm{~g}, 4.69 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. $\mathrm{MeOH}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 2 h 30 , at which time a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 5:5) showed the total conversion of the starting material ( Rf 0.7 ) into a more polar product ( Rf 0.28 ). The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}^{+}$Dowex resin. The suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite and the
filtrate was concentrated to dryness under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography of the crude material (Tol/EtOAc 6:4 to 3:7) gave trisaccharide 42 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ ) as a white foam. The diol had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38-7.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 31 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.88$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.07(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.85\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.75\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.72\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=\right.$ $\left.11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.48\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J\right.$ $\left.=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.33\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.30-$ $4.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.09-3.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.93-3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}\right.$ $\left.=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.78-3.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $3.67\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.62(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{bd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $3.41\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 2.82(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $2.47(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.9$ (NHCO), 138.4-137.1 $\left(6 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 128.9-127.5\left(30 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 98.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $169.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 97.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.5(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 79.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.8,75.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $74.8,74.4,73.5,73.2\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.4\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.2(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 69.4\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{AlI}}\right), 68.5(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 67.8\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 46.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 22.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $): m / z \quad 1132.4995$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{65} \mathrm{H}_{75} \mathrm{NO}_{15} \mathrm{Na}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 1132.5034).
 O-benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$-D-glucopyranoside (43) and Allyl (2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl-3-O-tert-butyldimethylsilyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside (44): Route 1. Activated MS $4 \AA(159 \mathrm{mg})$ were added to a solution of the crude alcohol 30 (obtained from the PMB-protected precursor 22, see above) ( $46 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and donor ${ }^{9} 32$ ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 48 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.2$ equiv.) in anhyd. toluene $(610 \mu \mathrm{~L})$, under an atmosphere of Ar. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min before being cooled to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. TMSOTf ( $0.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.1$ equiv.) was added, and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt while stirring for 18 h . After this time, TLC analysis (cHex/EtOAc 1:1) indicated the complete conversion of acceptor 30 ( Rf 0.17 ) and donor 32 ( Rf $0.55)$ to a new product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.42$ ). The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(100 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated in vacuo to a yellow residue ( 60 mg ), which was purified by flash column chromatography (Tol/EtOAc 8:2 to 4:6), to give tetrasaccharide 33 ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ over two steps) as a pale yellow residue.

Route 2. Alcohol 30 (prepared from diacetate 41, see above) $(540 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ and TCA $32(330 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) were dissolved in anhyd. $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, and activated $4 \AA$ MS ( 1 g ) was added. The suspension was stirred for 25 min at rt , then cooled to $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. TMSOTf $(17 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 94 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.2$ equiv.) was added. After stirring for 6 h at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 6:4) showed the presence of the acceptor $(\operatorname{Rf} 0.23)$ and that of a major new product $(\operatorname{Rf} 0.56)$. In the
absence of any observed evolution, the suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite following neutralization by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$. Volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the crude material was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc $8: 2$ to $0: 1$ ) to give by order of elution first the silylated acceptor 43 ( $145 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \%$ ) as a colorless oil, then tetrasaccharide 33 ( $254 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%$ ) as a white foam, and finally some remaining trisaccharide $30(155 \mathrm{mg}, 29 \%)$ as a white foam. The trimethylsilyl derivative 43 had $\mathrm{Rf}=0.58$ (Tol/EtOAc 6:4) ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 31 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}\right.$ $\left.=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21-5.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.00$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.91\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.89(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.86\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.67(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.56(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, 4.53-4.46 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}$ ), 4.31-4.26 ( $\left.\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right)$, $4.30\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.10\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.06$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.05-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.91\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.77-3.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.42-3.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 2.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right)$, $1.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 0.16$ (bs, 9H, $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.8\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 169.7$ (NHCO), 138.4-137.1 (6C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right)$, $134.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 129.0$127.4\left(30 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.8\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 97.7\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 97.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 95.7\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $79.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.8$, $75.5,75.0\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.3,73.5,73.0\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $72.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.2\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $69.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 68.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 68.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 67.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 45.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $22.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.1(\mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}), 0.1\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Si}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z 1224.5702$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{70} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ $m / z \quad 1224.5716$ ), $m / z 1224.5590$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{70} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{SiNa}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1246.5535).

Route 3. Alcohol $30(4.0 \mathrm{~g}, 3.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ prepared from diacetate 41 and TCA 32 ( $2.7 \mathrm{~g}, 4.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv.) were dissolved in anhyd. Tol ( 150 mL ), and activated $4 \AA \mathrm{MS}(12 \mathrm{~g})$ was added. The suspension was stirred for 25 min at rt , then TBSOTf ( $170 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.) was added. After stirring for 3 h at rt , a TLC control (Tol/EtOAc 6:4) showed the disappearance of the acceptor $(\operatorname{Rf} 0.23)$ and the presence of a major less polar product ( $\operatorname{Rf} 0.56$ ). The mixture was neutralized by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, and the suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite. Volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the crude material was purified by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{Tol} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 8: 2$ to $6: 4$ ) to give first the silylated acceptor 44 ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \%$ ) as a colorless oil, then tetrasaccharide 33 ( 4.54 g , $83 \%$ ) as a white foam. The tert-butyldimethylsilyl trisaccharide 44 had $\mathrm{Rf}=0.66(\mathrm{Tol} / E t O A c ~ 6: 4) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-$ $7.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 31 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\text {trans }}=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21-5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.91\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.86\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.81$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.77(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.45\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.30-4.26\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.29\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.10\left(\mathrm{ddd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=5.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{4,5}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.05-3.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.91\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.77-3.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.41$ $\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.38\left(\mathrm{bd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.3\right.$
$\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 2.20 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), 1.72 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), 1.29 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{C}$ ), 0.91 (bs, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{tBusi}}$ ), 0.14 (bs, 3 H , $\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ), $0.05\left(\mathrm{bs}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.8(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}, \mathrm{NHCO}\right), 138.4-137.1\left(6 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right)$, $134.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 129.0-125.3 (30C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 97.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $170.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 97.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 95.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $171.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 81.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $75.9,75.5,75.0\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.6$ (C-5 $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 74.3, 73.4, 73.0 (3C, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 72.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 71.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}\right.$ $\left.6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right), 68.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 68.3\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 67.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 45.8(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 25.8\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{tBusi}}\right), 22.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVSi}}\right), 17.8\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right),-4.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Si}}\right),-4.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Si}}\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 1266.5991 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{73} \mathrm{H}_{92} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Si} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \quad \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 1266.6185), m/z 1288.5845 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{73} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{SiNa}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 1288.6005).

The coupling product 33 had: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.11$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 41 \mathrm{H}, 40 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.42(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 5.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{gem}}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21-5.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $5.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.88\left(\mathrm{bs}_{\mathrm{po}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.76\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.66\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.6\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.55\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J\right.$ $\left.=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.49\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J\right.$ $\left.=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.44\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.30-4.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Al}}$ ), $4.26\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.09-3.97$ ( m , $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {All }}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.89-3.83 (m, 3H, H$\left.3_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.77-3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.49$ $\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4.5}=9.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.36\left(\mathrm{bd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 2.63-2.61$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {Lev }}\right), 2.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 2.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 1.74$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), $1.29\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{C}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 206.0\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Lev}}\right)$, $171.7\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 169.7(\mathrm{NHCO}), 169.6\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 138.6-137.2(8 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\text {IVAr }}\right)$, $134.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 129.1-127.3 \quad\left(40 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 99.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $171.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 96.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 95.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $172.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 80.4\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $77.5\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 76.4\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 75.8,75.5,75.0\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, $74.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.7,74.3,73.5,73.1\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.6$ (2C, C-2 C , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 70.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.4\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 69.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right), 68.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 68.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 67.7\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 46.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 38.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 29.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 22.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right)$, 18.1 (2C, C-6 $\left.\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $)$ : $m / z 1598.6995$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{92} \mathrm{H}_{105} \mathrm{NO}_{22} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1598.7026).

Allyl (3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)-(2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-D-glucopyranoside (45): To a solution of tetrasaccharide $33(960 \mathrm{mg}, 0.61 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. pyridine ( 30 mL ) stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere were added dropwise $\mathrm{AcOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and hydrazine monohydrate ( $215 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $4.42 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.3$ equiv.). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 90 min . A TLC control (Tol/EtOAc $6: 4$ ) showed the conversion of the starting material ( Rf 0.46 ) into a more polar product ( Rf 0.38 ). Following addition of $\mathrm{DCM}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 35 mL ), the two layers were separated and the aq. one was extracted twice with DCM. The combined organic extracts were washed with $5 \%$ aq. citric acid ( 35 mL ), and brine (100
mL ), then dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc 8:2 to 0:1) to give alcohol $45(0.86 \mathrm{~g}, 96 \%)$ as a white foam. Tetrasaccharide 45 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-$ $7.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 41 \mathrm{H}, 40 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.33(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.23\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.20\left(\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $5.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 5.02-4.87$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.84\left(\mathrm{~d}_{0}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.73$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.70-4.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}$ ), 4.32-4.25 (m, 3H, H-2 $\left.\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.11-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $3.94\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.82\left(\mathrm{dq}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{4,5}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, 3.80-3.66 (m, 6H, H-3 ${ }_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.61 $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.47\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=\right.$ $\left.J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.46\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $3.36\left(\mathrm{bd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$ ), $2.34(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.17$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), $1.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$, 1.31-1.29 (bd, $6 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=$ 6.2 Hz, H-6 $\left.{ }_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{6}_{\mathrm{C}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.8$ (NHCO), $169.7\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 138.5-137.2\left(8 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right)$, $134.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 128.9-127.4 $\left(40 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 101.3\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $173.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 97.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=168.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 96.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $170.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 95.0\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 80.5(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 79.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 76.8(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 75.9,75.5\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 75.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.3$, $73.5,73.1,72.1\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 70.9(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {AIII }}\right), 69.1\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 68.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 68.2(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 67.6\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 45.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 22.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 21.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.1,18.0\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z$ 1500.6599 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{87} \mathrm{H}_{99} \mathrm{NO}_{20} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 1500.6658).

Propyl $\quad \alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-(2-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-D-glucopyranoside (46): To a stirred solution of tetrasaccharide $45(299 \mathrm{mg}, 202 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $90 \% \mathrm{aq}$. EtOH ( 14.9 mL ), were added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(299 \mathrm{mg})$ and $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{aq}$. ( $38 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ). The suspension was stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for a day at rt. After this time, MS analysis of revealed a molecular weight corresponding to that of the target tetrasaccharide and the absence of any molecular weight corresponding to the benzylated intermediates. The reaction mixture was filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RPMPLC ( $0-50 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of $20 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave tetrasaccharide 46 ( 140 mg , $90 \%$ ) as a white powder following repeated freeze-drying. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.40\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 5.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}\right.$ $=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{c}}$ ), $5.13\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.98\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.53$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.06\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $3_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.99-3.77 ( $\mathrm{m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $\left.12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.69-3.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}\right.$ $\left.=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$, $3.43\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{pt}_{0}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}\right.$ $\left.=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 2.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right)$, 1.52 (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), $1.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 1.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.9(\mathrm{NHCO}), 175.6\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 104.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=169.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 103.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=163.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.3\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 82.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 78.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 78.1\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.8$
$\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 74.7\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 74.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 74.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $73.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 72.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 72.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.0\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 63.1\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.5\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 25.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 19.5(\mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}), 19.4(\mathrm{C}-$ $6_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $12.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $): m / z 760.3248$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{NO}_{20} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 760.3239), HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 782.3068 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{NO}_{20} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 782.3058$ ), HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 1541.6234 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{62} \mathrm{H}_{106} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{40} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left.[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 1541.6219\right) ; \operatorname{RP}-H P L C(215 \mathrm{~nm}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=12.8$ min.

Propyl $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside (47): To a stirred solution of slightly contaminated tetrasaccharide 46 ( $82 \mathrm{mg}, 108 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), issued from RP-HPLC purification, in $\mathrm{MeOH}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added methanolic sodium methoxide to reach $\mathrm{pH} 10(25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 25$ $\mu \mathrm{L}$ ). The solution was stirred at rt for 15 h . After this time, MS analysis revealed the presence of the target tetrasaccharide and the absence of any starting 46. The reaction was neutralized by addition of Dowex $\mathrm{H}^{+}$resin, and the suspension was filtered over a $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ filter. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( $0-50 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of 20 $\mathrm{mL} \cdot \mathrm{min}^{-1}$ ) gave tetrasaccharide $47(47 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%)$ as a white powder following repeated freeze-drying. The fully deprotected tetrasaccharide 47 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.9\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 5.04\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.98\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}\right.$ $\left.=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.55\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.05(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $3.96\left(\mathrm{bd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 3.94\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=7.1\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.91\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, J_{2,3}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.83-3.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}$ ), 3.66 (pt, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.62\left(\operatorname{ddd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,5}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=9.8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $3.53\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.50(\mathrm{dt}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=\right.$ $\left.9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 2.00(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), 1.53 (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), 1.28 (d, 3 H , $J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), $1.25\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.5(\mathrm{NHCO})$, $104.7\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 103.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=163.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $101.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $80.8\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 79.9\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 78.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $74.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 74.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 74.1\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 73.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $73.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 72.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $71.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 64.1\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 63.1\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.3\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}^{\prime}}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 19.4\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $12.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI $): m / z 718.3145$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{NO}_{19}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 718.3134) ; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 740.2953 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{NO}_{19} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z 740.2953$ ) ; RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=9.9 \mathrm{~min}$.

Allyl (2-O-levulinyl-3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-
 acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-D-glucopyranoside (49): Alcohol 45 (350 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ and trichloroacetimidate $32(210 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv.) were dissolved in anhyd. DCE ( 7 mL ), and activated $4 \AA$ MS $(0.31 \mathrm{~g})$ was added. The suspension was stirred for 25 min at rt , then $\mathrm{TfOH}(7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 79 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.3$ equiv.) was added. After stirring for 5 h at rt , a TLC control
(Tol/EtOAc 6:4) showed the disappearance of the acceptor (Rf $0.29)$ and the presence of a major less polar product ( Rf 0.60 ). The mixture was neutralized by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, and the suspension was filtered over a pad of Celite. Volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the crude material was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc $8: 2$ to $0: 1$ ) to give a $3: 7$ mixture of the hydrolyzed donor 48 and of the desired pentasaccharide 49 as a white foam. The coupling product 49 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 51 \mathrm{H}, 50 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$, NH ), $5.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.50\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=\right.$ $\left.3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 5.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 5.19-5.16 (m, 2H, H-2 $\left.{ }_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.03(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.99\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.92\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 4.89-4.86(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.83\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{1}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right)$, 4.76-4.74 (m, 3H, H-1,$H_{B n}$ ), 4.70-4.62 (m, 4H, H Hn ), 4.60$4.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47-4.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.30-4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}\right), 4.26\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.09-3.97(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{All}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.95-3.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.78-3.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.73-3.66 (m, 2H, H-5 C , $\left.\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.47$ $\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.46\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.2\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), 3.39-3.32 (m, 2H, H-4 ${ }_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 2.77-2.65 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{\text {Lev }}$ ), 2.17 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { Lev }}$ ), 2.14 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), 1.74 ( $\mathrm{bs}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 1.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=\right.$ $\left.6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 1.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{A}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 206.1\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Lev}}\right), 171.7\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 169.7(\mathrm{NHCO}), 169.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 138.6-137.2\left(10 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right), 134.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.0-$ $125.3\left(50 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 100.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.2\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 99.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{A}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=170.6\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 96.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $95.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 80.0\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 79.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.6\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.2\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 75.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 75.7\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 75.3\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.9,74.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.3,73.4,73.1,72.2\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.6(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 70.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {AII }}\right), 69.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 68.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 68.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 68.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 68.3\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 67.6\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 46.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 38.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \text { Lev }}\right), 29.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { Lev }}\right), 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Lev}}\right), 22.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.1\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 17.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{A}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 1924.8542 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{112} \mathrm{H}_{127} \mathrm{NO}_{26} \mathrm{Na}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z 1924.8544$ ) ; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z 1902.8735$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{112} \mathrm{H}_{128} \mathrm{NO}_{26}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} m / z$ 1903.8724) ; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z$ 973.9128 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{112} \mathrm{H}_{127} \mathrm{NO}_{26} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \quad[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{Na}]^{+} \quad \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 973.9221).

Allyl (3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1 $\boldsymbol{\rightarrow} \mathbf{2}$ )-(3,4-di-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-(2-O-acetyl-4-O-benzyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[2,3,4,6-tetra-O-
benzyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )|-2-acetamido-6-O-benzyl-2-deoxy- $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-d-glucopyranoside (50): To a solution of pentasaccharide $49(400 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhyd. pyridine ( 11 mL ) stirred at rt under an atmosphere of Ar , were added dropwise $\mathrm{AcOH}(7 \mathrm{~mL})$ and hydrazine monohydrate ( $70 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $1.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv.). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 3 h . Following addition of DCM ( 35 mL ) and water ( 35 mL ), the two layers were separated and the aq. one was extracted twice with DCM ( $2 \times 35 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic extracts were washed with $5 \%$ aq. citric acid ( 75 mL ), brine ( 75 mL ), then dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography (Tol/EtOAc 8:2 to 0:1) to give product of delevulination $\mathbf{5 0}$ $\left(0.27 \mathrm{~g}, 63 \%\right.$ over 2 steps) as a white foam. Alcohol 50 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 51 \mathrm{H}, 50 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {trans }}=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\text {gem }}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$,
$\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.22-5.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.05\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{1,2}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 5.04\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 5.02$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.88\left(\mathrm{bs}_{\mathrm{po}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.87\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.85\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.84$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.79\left(\mathrm{~d}_{0}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J\right.$ $\left.=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.68-4.62$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.58\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.52\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.45$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.31-4.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{AlI}}\right), 4.27$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 4.11\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{A}}\right)$, 4.07-4.00 (m, 6H, H-5 ${ }_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {All }}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), 3.94 ( $\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=J_{2,3}=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), $3.89\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.82$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.79-3.71$ (m, 5H, H-5 ${ }_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $3.70-3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ), $3.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $3.45\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}\right.$ $\left.=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.35\left(\mathrm{bd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right)$, $2.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 1.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=\right.$ $\left.6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 1.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 1.09(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{6}_{\mathrm{A}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.7(\mathrm{NHCO})$, $169.6\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right)$, 138.7-137.2 ( $\left.10 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{IVAr}}\right)$, $134.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 129.0-127.4 $\left(50 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 116.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $101.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} 1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $171.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 100.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{A}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 97.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $170.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 96.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 95.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $172.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 80.1\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $79.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 79.2\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 76.9\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$, $75.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 75.6\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 75.4,75.3,74.9,74.7\left(4 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 74.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 74.3,73.4,73.1,72.4,72.2\left(5 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Bn}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 71.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 70.9\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 70.8\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 69.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {All }}\right), 68.9\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 68.8$ ( $2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{A}}$ ), $68.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 68.0\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 67.6\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 46.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 22.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 18.1\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-6 \mathrm{C}\right)$, $17.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{-6}\right.$ ) ; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right): m / z 1826.7903$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{107} \mathrm{H}_{119} \mathrm{NO}_{24} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 1826.8176), HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $m / z$ 924.9005 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{107} \mathrm{H}_{119} \mathrm{NO}_{24} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \quad[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{Na}]^{2+} \quad \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 924.9037), HRMS (ESI $): ~ m / z \quad 921.8867$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{107} \mathrm{H}_{120} \mathrm{NO}_{24} \mathrm{~K}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{K}]^{2+} m / z$ 921.8997).

Propyl $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $\mathbf{1} \boldsymbol{\rightarrow} \mathbf{2}$ )- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-(2-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-
glucopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-D-
glucopyranoside (51): To a stirred solution of pentasaccharide $50(322 \mathrm{mg}, 178 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $90 \%$ aq. EtOH ( 13.5 mL ), were added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(300 \mathrm{mg})$ and 1 M aq. $\mathrm{HCl}(33.5 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The suspension was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for a day at rt. After this time, MS analysis of the reaction mixture revealed a molecular weight of corresponding to that of the target pentasaccharide. The reaction mixture was filtered over a pad of Celite. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( $0-50 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of $20 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave pentasaccharide $51(149 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%)$ as a white powder following repeated freeze-drying. Monoacetate 51 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 5.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=2.5\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{c}}$ ), 5.14 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}$ ), 5.12 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-$ $1_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), 4.93 (bs, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.08$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 4.04\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1,2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2,3}=\right.$ $\left.3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 3.97-3.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{2,3}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.92-3.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 3.74-$ $3.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{A}},, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{pt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}\right.$ $\left.=J_{4,5}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.50$ $\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=\right.$ $\left.J_{4,5}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.41\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$,
$\mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{A}}$ ), 2.15 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}$ ), 1.99 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}$ ), 1.53 (psex, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 1.27$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 1.24\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{A}}\right)$, $0.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.7$ $(\mathrm{NHCO}), 175.4\left(\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{Ac}}\right), 104.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 103.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=162.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 103.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=172.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 99.1\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 81.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 80.5\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 78.4\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 74.7\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 74.6(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 73.9\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 72.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 72.5(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-$ $\left.3_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.1\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 64.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$, $63.1\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 25.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \text { NHAc }}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 22.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Ac}}\right), 19.5\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 19.3\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 12.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;$ HRMS (ESI $)$ : m/z 906.3813 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{63} \mathrm{NO}_{24}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ $m / z$ 906.3818), HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 928.3572 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{63} \mathrm{NO}_{24} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 928.3638), HRMS (ESI $): m / z$ 1833.7378 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{63} \mathrm{NO}_{24} \mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{63} \mathrm{NO}_{24} \mathrm{Na}[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 1833.7412$ ) ; RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=13.2 \mathrm{~min}$.

Propyl $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 2$ )- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-[ $\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl-
$(1 \rightarrow 4)$ ]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$-d-glucopyranoside (52): To a stirred solution of pentasaccharide $51(91 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added methanolic sodium methoxide ( $25 \%$ $\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 25 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 15 h . After this time, MS analysis of the reaction mixture revealed a molecular weight of corresponding to that of the target tetrasaccharide. The reaction solution was neutralized by addition of Dowex $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ resin, and the suspension was filtered over a $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ filter. Evaporation of the volatiles, freeze-drying and purification of the residue by RP-MPLC ( $0-50 \%$ linear gradient of $80 \%$ aq. MeCN over 60 min at a flow rate of $20 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) gave pentasaccharide $52(73 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%)$ as a white powder following repeated freeze-drying. The fully deprotected 52 had ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 5.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{-1} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 5.11\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.98\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 4.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=\right.$ $\left.1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 4.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{1,2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-1_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.99\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.98\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{A}}\right)$, $3.96\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=6.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.86-3.82(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{6 \mathrm{a}, 6 \mathrm{~b}}=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 3.78-3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{H}-6 \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{E}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{D}}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dq}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{2,3}=J_{3,4}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{ddd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{a}}=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,6 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $\left.4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,5}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dd}_{\mathrm{po}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{2,3}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.48\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 3.44(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4.5}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.36\left(\mathrm{pt}_{\mathrm{o}}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 3.35\left(\mathrm{pt}_{0}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.J_{3,4}=J_{4,5}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 1.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}\right), 1.46$ (psex, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}$ ), $1.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 1.19$ $\left(\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{po}}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-6_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 1.17\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p},}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{5,6}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $\left.6_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 176.4$ (NHCO), $104.9\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{A}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 103.6\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $162.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 103.2\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{B}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=173.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 101.5\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{C}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=\right.$ $170.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 99.4\left(\mathrm{C}-1_{\mathrm{E}},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}}=171.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 80.6\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{C}-\right.$ $\left.3_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 79.1\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 78.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 75.3\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 74.7$ $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{B}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 74.6\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 74.4\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 73.8\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 73.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 73.0\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.6\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{A}}, \mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 72.5\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{C}}\right), 72.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-3_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 71.8\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-4_{\mathrm{E}}, \mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{B}}\right), 71.7\left(\mathrm{C}-5_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 64.0\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 62.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{E}}\right), 56.2\left(\mathrm{C}-2_{\mathrm{D}}\right), 24.7\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{NHAc}}, \mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{Pr}}\right), 19.4\left(\mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$, $19.3\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{C}-6_{\mathrm{A}}\right), 12.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3 \mathrm{Pr}}\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): m/z 451.6599 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{61} \mathrm{NO}_{23} \mathrm{Na} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{Na}]^{2+} \quad \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 451.6675), HRMS (ESI $)$ : $m / z 864.3688$ (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{61} \mathrm{NO}_{23}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} m / z 864.3713$ ), HRMS (ESI $): m / z 886.3514$ (calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{NO}_{23} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} m / z$ 886.3532), $\mathrm{HRMS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right): m / z$ 1750.7321 (calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{70} \mathrm{H}_{120} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{46} \mathrm{Na} \quad[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} \quad \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 1750.6932 ) ; RP-HPLC ( 215 nm ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=10.2 \mathrm{~min}$.

## Acknowledgements

We thank H. Sommerfelt, the P.I. of Entvac - the GLOBVAC program - for stimulating discussions and F. Bonhomme (CNRS UMR 3523) for providing the HRMS spectra.

The research leading to these results has received funding from the Institut Pasteur, the Research Council of Norway, GLOBVAC program, grant number 185872/S50 (Entvac, Postdoctoral fellowship to J. M. H.), the Ministère de l'Education Nationale, de la Recherche et de la Technologie, France (MENRT, PhD fellowship to Y. L. G.), the Agence Nationale pour la Recherche, France, grant number ANR-05-Blanc-002201 (ANR, Post-doctoral fellowship to K. D.), and the European Commission Seventh Framework Program (FP7/2007-2013) under Grant agreement No. 261472-STOPENTERICS.

## Notes and references

${ }^{a}$ Institut Pasteur, Unité de Chimie des Biomolécules, 28 rue du Dr Roux, 75724 Paris Cedex 15, France. Fax: + 331456884 04; Tel: +33 1406138 20; E-mail: laurence.mulard@pasteur:fr
${ }^{b}$ CNRS UMR3523, Institut Pasteur, 75015 Paris, France
${ }^{c}$ Université Paris Descartes Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Pasteur, 28 rue du Dr Roux, 75015 Paris, France.
${ }^{\S}$ These authors contributed equally.
${ }^{7}$ Present address: University of Calgary 2500 University Drive N.W. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, T2N $1 N 4$.
\#Present address: Arkema Saint-Auban, 04600 Saint-Auban, France.
$\dagger$ Electronic Supplementary Information (ESI) available: The material includes relevant NMR spectra ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$, DEPT, COSY and HSQC spectra) for all new compounds. See DOI: 10.1039/b000000x/

1. K. L. Kotloff, J. P. Nataro, W. C. Blackwelder, D. Nasrin, T. H. Farag, S. Panchalingam, Y. Wu, S. O. Sow, D. Sur, R. F. Breiman, A. S. Faruque, A. K. Zaidi, D. Saha, P. L. Alonso, B. Tamboura, D. Sanogo, U. Onwuchekwa, B. Manna, T. Ramamurthy, S. Kanungo, J. B. Ochieng, R. Omore, J. O. Oundo, A. Hossain, S. K. Das, S. Ahmed, S. Qureshi, F. Quadri, R. A. Adegbola, M. Antonio, M. J. Hossain, A. Akinsola, I. Mandomando, T. Nhampossa, S. Acacio, K. Biswas, C. E. O'Reilly, E. D. Mintz, L. Y. Berkeley, K. Muhsen, H. Sommerfelt, R. M. Robins-Browne and M. M. Levine, Lancet, 2013, 382, 209-222.
2. E. M. Barry, M. F. Pasetti, M. B. Sztein, A. Fasano, K. L. Kotloff and M. M. Levine, Nat. Rev. Gastro. Hepat., 2013, 10, 245-255.
3. A. Phalipon, M. Tanguy, C. Grandjean, C. Guerreiro, F. Belot, D. Cohen, P. J. Sansonetti and L. A. Mulard, J. Immunol., 2009, 182, 2241-2247.
4. A. Phalipon, C. Costachel, C. Grandjean, A. Thuizat, C. Guerreiro, M. Tanguy, F. Nato, B. Vulliez-Le Normand, F. Belot, K. Wright, V. Marcel-Peyre, P. J. Sansonetti and L. A. Mulard, J. Immunol., 2006, 176, 1686-1694.
5. A. V. Perepelov, M. E. Shekht, B. Liu, S. D. Shevelev, V. A. Ledov, S. N. Senchenkova, L. L'Vov V, A. S. Shashkov, L. Feng, P. G. Aparin, L. Wang and Y. A. Knirel, FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol., 2012, 66, 201-210.
6. G. E. Allison and N. K. Verma, Trends Microbiol., 2000, 8, 17-23.
7. D. A. Simmons and E. Romanowska, J. Med. Microbiol., 1987, 23, 289-302.
8. J. Boutet, C. Guerreiro and L. A. Mulard, Tetrahedron, 2008, 64, 10558-10572.
9. J. Boutet and L. A. Mulard, Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2008, 5526-5542.
10. F. Belot, K. Wright, C. Costachel, A. Phalipon and L. A. Mulard, J. Org. Chem., 2004, 69, 1060-1074.
11. F. Belot, C. Guerreiro, F. Baleux and L. A. Mulard, Chem. Eur. J., 2005, 11, 1625-1635.
12. M. J. Clement, A. Imberty, A. Phalipon, S. Perez, C. Simenel, L. A. Mulard and M. Delepierre, J. Biol. Chem., 2003, 278, 47928-47936.
13. C. Gauthier, P. Chassagne, F. X. Theillet, C. Guerreiro, F. Thouron, F. Nato, M. Delepierre, P. J. Sansonetti, A. Phalipon and L. A. Mulard, Org. Biomol. Chem. , 2014, 12, 4218-4232.
14. J. Boutet, C. Guerreiro and L. A. Mulard, J. Org. Chem., 2009, 74, 2651-2670.
15. P. Chassagne, C. Fontana, C. Guerreiro, C. Gauthier, A. Phalipon, G. Widmalm and L. A. Mulard, Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2013, 4085-4106.
16. P. Chassagne, L. Raibaut, C. Guerreiro and L. A. Mulard, Tetrahedron, 2013, 69, 10337-10350.
17. A. V. Perepelov, V. L. L'vov, B. Liu, S. N. Senchenkova, M. E. Shekht, A. S. Shashkov, L. Feng, P. G. Aparin, L. Wang and Y. A. Knirel, Carbohydr. Res., 2009, 344, 687-692.
18. M. M. Levine, K. L. Kotloff, E. M. Barry, M. F. Pasetti and M. B. Sztein, Nat. Rev. Microbiol., 2007, 5, 540-553.
19. V. Vasilev, R. Japheth, R. Yishai and N. Andorn, Epidemiol. Infect., 2004, 132, 1049-1054.
20. S. F. Ahmed, M. S. Riddle, T. F. Wierzba, I. A. Messih, M. R. Monteville, J. W. Sanders and J. D. Klena, Epidemiol. Infect., 2006, 134, 1237-1248.
21. Z. L. Chang, S. T. Lu, L. H. Chen, Q. Jin and J. Yang, PLoS One, 2012, 7, e52515.
22. Q. Sun, Y. A. Knirel, R. Lan, J. Wang, S. N. Senchenkova, D. Jin, A. S. Shashkov, S. Xia, A. V. Perepelov, Q. Chen, Y. Wang, H. Wang and J. Xu, PLoS One, 2012, 7, e46095.
23. Z. Selinger and M. Schramm, J. Biol. Chem., 1961, 236, 2183-2185.
24. M. A. M. Nassr, J. C. Jacquinet and P. Sinay, Carbohydr. Res., 1979, 77, 99-105.
25. S. Koto, N. Morishima, M. Owa and S. Zen, Carbohydr. Res., 1984, 130, 73-83.
26. M. Forsgren and T. Norberg, Carbohydr. Res., 1983, 116, 39-47.
27. G. Lemanski and T. Ziegler, Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2006, 2618-2630.
28. F. Segat-Dioury and L. A. Mulard, Tetrahedron: Asym., 2002, 13, 2211-2222.
29. L. A. Mulard and J. Ughetto-Monfrin, J. Carbohydr. Chem., 1999, 18, 721-753.
30. M. Adinolfi, A. Iadonisi and A. Pastore, Tetrahedron Lett., 2009, 50, 7051-7054.
31. Y. Cai, C. C. Ling and D. R. Bundle, Org. Lett., 2005, 7, 4021-4024.
32. B. Vauzeilles, B. Dausse, S. Palmier and J. M. Beau, Tetrahedron Lett., 2001, 42, 7567-7570.
33. R. T. Lee and Y. C. Lee, Carbohydr. Res., 1974, 37, 193-201.
34. M. Kiso and L. Anderson, Carbohydr. Res., 1979, 72, C12-C14.
35. M. A. E. Shaban, V. N. Reinhold and R. W. Jeanloz, Carbohydr. Res., 1977, 59, 213-233.
36. J. M. Vega-Pérez, J. I. Candela, E. Blanco and F. Iglesias-Guerra, Tetrahedron: Asym., 2002, 13, 2471-2483.
37. R. J. Ferrier, R. W. Hay and N. Vethaviyasar, Carbohydr. Res., 1973, 27, 55-61.
38. R. R. Schmidt and J. Michel, Tetrahedron Lett., 1984, 25, 821-824.
39. R. R. Schmidt and A. Toepfer, Tetrahedron Lett., 1991, 32, 33533356.
40. M. G. Hoffmann and R. R. Schmidt, Liebigs Ann. Chem., 1985, 2403-2419.
41. B. Yu and H. C. Tao, Tetrahedron Lett., 2001, 42, 2405-2407.
42. R. R. Schmidt and W. Kinzy, Adv. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem., 1994, 50, 21-123.
43. B. A. Yu and J. S. Sun, Chem. Commun., 2010, 46, 4668-4679.
44. A. Furstner, F. Jeanjean and P. Razon, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2002, 41, 2097-2101.
45. A. B. Smith, R. A. Rivero, K. J. Hale and H. A. Vaccaro, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1991, 113, 2092-2112.
46. A. Siriwardena, M. R. Jorgensen, M. A. Wolfert, M. L. Vandenplas, J. N. Moore and G. J. Boons, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2001, 123, 81458146.
47. C. D. Warren, R. W. Jeanloz and G. Strecker, Carbohydr. Res., 1981, 92, 85-101.
48. S. Hou and P. Kovac, Carbohydr. Res., 2011, 346, 1394-1397.
49. B. M. Pinto, K. B. Reimer and A. Tixidre, Carbohydr. Res., 1991, 210, 199-219.
50. L. A. Mulard and J. Ughetto-Monfrin, J Carbohydr Chem, 2000, 19, 503-526.
51. R. Gigg, S. Payne and R. Conant, J. Carbohydr. Chem., 1983, 2, 207223.
52. M. Collot, J. Savreux and J. M. Mallet, Tetrahedron, 2008, 64, 15231535.
53. S. Frank, I. van Die and R. Geyer, Glycobiology, 2012, 22, 676-695.
54. I. van Die and R. D. Cummings, Glycobiology, 2010, 20, 2-12.
55. R. P. Gorshkova, V. V. Isakov, E. L. Nazarenko, Y. S. Ovodov, S. V. Guryanova and B. A. Dmitriev, Carbohydr. Res., 1993, 241, 201208.
56. E. Sawen, J. Ostervall, C. Landersjo, M. Edblad, A. Weintraub, M. Ansaruzzaman and G. Widmalm, Carbohydr. Res., 2012, 348, 99103.
57. A. Kobata, Proc. Jap. Acad. Series B-Phys. Biol. Sci., 2010, 86, 731 747.
58. R. D. Cummings, Mol. Biosystems, 2009, 5, 1087-1104.
59. J. L. Hendel, J. W. Wang, T. A. Jackson, K. Hardmeier, R. De Los Santos and F. I. Auzanneau, J. Org. Chem., 2009, 74, 8321-8331.
60. T. Kiyoi, Y. Nakai, H. Kondo, H. Ishida, M. Kiso and A. Hasegawa, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 1996, 4, 1167-1176.
61. R. Daly, T. McCabe and E. M. Scanlan, J. Org. Chem., 2013, 78, 1080-1090.
62. K. Bock and C. Pedersen, J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 2, 1974, 293299.
63. L. Liao and F. I. Auzanneau, Org. Lett., 2003, 5, 2607-2610.
64. L. Liao, V. Robertson and F. I. Auzanneau, Carbohydr. Res., 2005, 340, 2826-2832.
65. M. Collot, I. B. H. Wilson, M. Bublin, K. Hoffmann-Sommergruber and J.-M. Mallet, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2011, 19, 1306-1320.
